IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:

RAIT FUNDING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, *et al.*¹

Debtors.

Chapter 11

Case No. 19-11915 (BLS)

(Jointly Administered)

Hearing Date: December 5, 2019 Objections due: November 18 @ 4:00 pm (ET) Related to Docket No. 53

OBJECTION OF AD HOC COMMITTEE OF HOLDERS OF PREFERRED EQUITY ISSUED BY RAIT FINANCIAL TRUST TO DEBTORS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF ITS ASSETS

The Ad Hoc Committee of Holders of Preferred Equity (the "Ad Hoc Committee") Issued by RAIT Financial Trust ("RAIT Parent"), by their attorneys, object to the motion [Docket No. 53] (the "Sale Motion") of the Debtor, RAIT Funding, LLC and certain of its affiliates ("Debtors") seeking approval of the sale free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances of substantially all Debtor's assets (the "Assets") to CF RFP Holdings LLC, an entity owned by funds managed by affiliates of Fortress Investment Group LLC ("Fortress"). In support of this objection, the Ad Hoc Committee respectfully states as follows:

Preliminary Statement

1. The Sale Motion should be denied. There is no reason for this Court to defer to the Debtors' supposed business judgment when the Debtors have run an insufficient sale process and, more importantly, where there is a superior, and credible, alternative transaction in the

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 2 of 20

offing. The alternative transaction will be consummated under a plan of reorganization to be proposed by the Ad Hoc Committee (the "**AHC Plan**"). The Ad Hoc Committee will be filing a motion later this week, *inter alia*, to terminate exclusivity so that it may file the AHC Plan, solicit votes thereon and seek confirmation thereof.

2. The Ad Hoc Committee and its representatives have had dozens of meetings and calls over the past month, primarily with private investment funds and multiple, multi-billion dollar institutions, about financing the AHC Plan. The Ad Hoc Committee, in coordination with Never Summer Holdings LLC, has now negotiated a Commitment Letter (annexed hereto as **Exhibit A**) with Magnetar Capital LLC and its affiliate Magnetar Financial LLC ("**MFL**") on behalf of one or more funds or accounts managed by MFL (collectively, "**Magnetar**") and Moab Partners, L.P. ("**Moab**," collectively, with Magnetar, "**New Investors**") to provide \$50 million in AHC Plan funding. The AHC Plan will provide payment to all creditors in accordance with their contractual rights and facilitate the Debtors' emergence from Chapter 11 with at least \$65 million in shareholders' equity. A Term Sheet reflecting the treatment of classes of claims and interests under the AHC Plan and other significant AHC Plan terms is annexed to the Commitment Letter.

3. The Ad Hoc Committee submits, and will demonstrate at trial, that the Debtors' enterprise value is between \$190 million and \$240 million. The headline number under the Equity and Asset Purchase Agreement with Fortress purports to be \$174.4 million, but that

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number (if applicable), are as follows: RAIT Funding, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (9983); RAIT Financial Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust (9819); RAIT General, Inc., a Maryland corporation (99773); Taberna Realty Finance Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust (3577); RAIT JV TRS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (3190); and RAIT JV TRS Sub, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (4870).

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 3 of 20

includes a significant amount of the Debtors' own cash. The actual cash consideration being provided by Fortress is only about \$129 million.

4. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors' principal assets consisted of \$300 million of commercial real estate loans (none of which was in default) held by two non-Debtor affiliates, RAIT FL7 ("FL7") and RAIT FL8 ("FL8"). This valuable portfolio of approximately 20 commercial real estate loans is held by the Debtors in the form of commercial mortgage backed securities ("CMBS"), *i.e.*, pools of commercial mortgages which pay interest and principal to investors in accordance with an agreed waterfall. Each of the loans is currently deemed "performing" by the collateral manager, which is RAIT Parent itself. Since the bankruptcy filing on August 30, 2019, \$67 million of these loans has been repaid, leaving a balance of \$233 million. These loans are short-term and first lien, with approximately 99% of maturities before March 2021. While the loans provide for borrower extensions, they also have often been repaid prior to their stated maturity dates.

5. This organic, scheduled liquidation of this collateral will enable the CMBS entities to pay off all of their debt, including approximately \$65 million of FL7 debt and \$45 million FL8 debt held by RAIT itself, or \$110 million, by February 2021. From the perspective of potential funders of additional capital for RAIT Parent, the pay-down of collateral in FL7 and FL8 - and thereby the senior notes issued by those entities - improves the value of RAIT Parent's interests in those CMBS entities, as it accelerates the time frame within which RAIT Parent would expect to receive a pay-down of its holdings.

6. Other significant assets at RAIT Parent include its ten real estate properties, carried at \$113.6 million as of June 30, 2019, but which carry significant indebtedness, some of which is owned by RAIT Parent via its CDO I securitization. RAIT Parent owned \$38.9 million

SL1 1613811v7 113993.00001

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 4 of 20

of CDO I's securities as of June 30, 2019, of which \$24.0 million were pledged to the Taberna Note. RAIT Parent also directly owns mortgages previously held by RAIT CDO II, which paid off its non-RAIT securities holders in the fourth quarter of 2018, allowing RAIT Parent to bring the CDO's assets directly onto its own balance sheet.

7. If the Sale to Fortress were to be approved on current terms, Fortress would receive a short-term windfall in the form of the Debtors' balance sheet cash, exceeding \$40 million, and the short-term pay-down of approximately \$110 million from the 20 or so commercial mortgages held in FL7 and FL8. Thus, Fortress, with the Debtors' inexplicable acquiescence, if not active assistance, has engineered a transaction where it has virtually no capital at risk and receives the full benefit of the Debtors' remaining assets after FL7 and FL8 are liquidated. This windfall, of course, comes at the expense of the preferred shareholders. With such a valuable and liquid asset pool, it cannot be gainsaid that a plan of reorganization that allows such value to be fully realized over the next 16 months is a far superior mechanism to maximize value than the sale as proposed under questionable circumstances.

8. Stated another way, under the Sale as proposed by the Debtors and Fortress, Fortress's cash purchase price of \$129 million would be fully covered, and returned to Fortress *from the Debtors' own cash*, consisting of over \$40 million of cash on hand, and the \$110 million expected from the liquidation of the FL 7 and FL 8 mortgage pools. The remaining asset pool, consisting of owned real estate ("**REO**"), individual loans and mortgages and other assets, has significant value – value which belongs to shareholders if not surrendered to Fortress for woefully inadequate consideration. The Debtors have ceded all remaining value to a third party rather than its own shareholders.

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 5 of 20

9. There is no reason for this Court to approve a transaction that wipes out preferred shareholders when they are in fact "in the money" and there is an alternative transaction that will permit them to realize the value to which they are entitled. In its 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2019, filed only days ago on November 7, 2019, RAIT Parent represented that shareholders' equity was \$64,454,000. Importantly, shareholders' equity at fair value even exceeds that figure. After adjusting the Debtors' investment in mortgage loans to reflect fair value (\$333,668,000 in mortgage loans at fair value versus \$361,134,000 carrying value - see page 26), shareholders' equity would be reduced by \$27,466,000 to \$36,988,000. However, the consolidated balance sheet in the 10-Q includes shareholders' deficits for RAIT Securitizations and RAIT VIE Properties in the amounts of \$21,918,000 and \$6,836,000, respectively [page 31], which are non-recourse and for which RAIT Parent therefore has no liability. Once those non-Debtor shareholders' equity is \$65,742,000. The relevant pages from the Debtors' recently filed 10-Q (defined below) are attached as **Exhibit B**.

10. Thus, one can only conclude, and RAIT Parent now must concede, that there is a substantial likelihood that equity holders will receive a meaningful distribution in the case. At least there would be a meaningful distribution to equity if the Debtors were not pursuing a misguided sale process designed to wipe out that substantial quantum of shareholders' equity for no legitimate reason. Nor does there appear to be any evidence of a substantial decrease in value since June 30, 2019. In fact, the Debtors' assets appear to be performing well and providing significant liquidity to the estates. Thus, the proposed Sale undervalues the Debtors' assets by at least \$65 million.

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 6 of 20

11. In their Monthly Operating Report for the period ending September 30, 2019 [Docket No. 168], the Debtors reported over \$44 million in cash and cash equivalents on a consolidated basis, of which over \$31 million was held by RAIT Parent. With a huge cash cushion and liquid assets that are rapidly self-liquidating, there is absolutely no justification to hastily dispose of the Debtors' assets so early in the case at a fire sale, especially where a superior alternative is in the offing. In fact, there is absolutely no basis to conclude that the Debtors cannot continue as a going concern, and thus no urgency for a hasty sale that destroys significant value. The only threat the Debtors faced was the maturity of the 2019 notes in August 2019. Now that they have the benefit of the automatic stay, that threat has evaporated. Therefore, there is no reason not to realize going concern value through the AHC Plan.

12. Finally, the Debtors have not acted in good faith and, as detailed in the declaration of Kenneth S. Grossman accompanying this Objection (the "**Grossman Declaration**"), have undertaken Herculean efforts to chill the bidding in breach of their fiduciary duties to maximize value for the benefit of all stakeholders. This malfeasance should not be rewarded by the Court.

13. Based on the foregoing, no business justification exists for the Sale as currently proposed. Rather than approve a Sale that wipes out shareholders and is the subject of an inadequate and unnecessarily truncated marketing process, the Court should deny the Sale Motion and permit the Ad Hoc Committee to advance the AHC Plan that actually will maximize value for the benefit of all constituencies.

Objections

A. The Debtors Have Failed to Demonstrate a Sound Business Justification for the Sale <u>to Fortress</u>

14. It is well-settled that "[t]he sale of assets which is not in the debtor's ordinary course of business requires proof that (1) there is a sound business purpose for the sale; (2) the

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 7 of 20

proposed sale price is fair; (3) the debtor has provided adequate and reasonable notice; and (4) the buyer has acted in good faith." *In re Delaware & Hudson Railway Co.*, 124 B.R. 169, 176 (Bankr. D. Del. 1991); *In re Exaeris Inc.*, 380 B.R. 741 (Bankr. D. Del. 2008); *In re Phoenix Steel Corp.*, 82 B.R. 334, 335-36 (Bankr. D. Del. 1987). The factors to determine the adequacy of a business justification in support of a sale include: (a) whether the proceeds from the sale will approximate the appraised value of the property; (b) the amount of elapsed time since the bankruptcy filing; and (c) the effect of the proposed sale upon the debtor's ability to reorganize. *In re Montgomery Ward Holding Corp.*, 242 B.R. 147, 154 (D. Del. 1999).

15. When a bankruptcy sale is proposed at the beginning of a bankruptcy case and before a chapter 11 plan has been confirmed, the Court is required to scrutinize the sale skeptically. *See In re Whitehall Jewelers Holdings, Inc.*, 2008 WL 2951974 (Bankr. D. Del. 2008); *Mission Iowa Wind Co. v. Enron Corp.*, 291 B.R. 39 (S.D.N.Y. 2003); *In re After Six, Inc.*, 154 B.R. 876 (Bankr. E.D. Pa. 1993).

16. The "sound business purpose" element of the test for approval of a sale of assets, and the concomitant determination that the debtor's officers and directors properly exercised their fiduciary duties in pursuing the sale of the debtor's assets, requires the Court to examine whether the transaction will "further diverse interests of the debtor, creditors and equity holders, alike." *In re Lionel Corp.*, 722 F.2d 1063, 1071 (2d Cir. 1983); *see also In re Phoenix Steel Corp.*, 82 B.R. at 335-36. Here, Debtors fail to do so.

The Debtors Cannot Demonstrate That Fortress Has Offered a Fair Price

17. There has been no evidence presented to prove that the proceeds from the sale will approximate the value of the property sold. As alluded to above, on November 7, 2019, RAIT Parent filed its Form 10-Q with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 8 of 20

for the period ending June 30, 2019 ("10-Q"), representing that shareholders' equity was in excess of \$65 million at fair value. *See* **Exhibit B**.

18. Specifically, in its 10-Q, RAIT Parent represented that shareholders' equity was \$64,454,000 (on a consolidated basis). Even after adjusting the Debtors' investment in mortgage loans to reflect fair value, shareholders' equity would be \$36,988,000 (\$333,668,000 in mortgage loans at fair value versus \$361,134,000 carrying value. **Exhibit B** at page 26. However, the consolidated balance sheet in the 10-Q includes shareholders' deficits for RAIT Securitizations and RAIT VIE Properties in the amounts of \$21,918,000 and \$6,836,000, respectively. *Id.* at page 31. Once those non-Debtor shareholders' deficits in the aggregate amount of \$28,754,000 are eliminated, the fair value of shareholders' equity is \$65,742,000. Thus, the Court can only conclude that, contrary to its prior assertion, RAIT Parent now admits that there is a substantial likelihood that equity holders will receive a meaningful distribution in the case.

19. The Debtors will likely argue that the accounting book value of the net assets of RAIT and its consolidated subsidiaries is not an accurate or representative indication of the fair value of RAIT's net assets—either at the value that could reasonably be obtained if sold collectively (whether through a bankruptcy court-supervised sale process or otherwise), or if each asset were to be measured separately at fair value.

20. However, the 10-Q says the exact opposite: "The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business." **Exhibit B** at page 8. The 10-Q further states: "The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should RAIT be unable to continue as a going concern. As a result of the considerations articulated below, there is substantial doubt about RAIT's ability to continue

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 9 of 20

as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued." Finally, the 10-Q discloses "We determined the fair value on substantially all of our loans for disclosure purposes, on an individual loan basis." *Id.* at page 26.

21. The Debtors thus acknowledge in their 10-Q that if the Debtors had the funding to enable the issuer to operate as a going concern, then the valuation would match the 10-Q balances. If so, then there is substantial shareholder equity value. In fact, the Debtors have over \$40 million in cash and their assets are performing well. There is absolutely no basis to conclude that the Debtors cannot continue as a going concern. The only threat the Debtors faced was the maturity of the 2019 notes in August 2019. Now that they have the benefit of the automatic stay, that threat has evaporated. Therefore, there is no reason not to use going concern values. Nor should this value be extinguished through a hasty sale process when such value can instead be realized under the AHC Plan.

22. The Debtors will likely also argue that the amounts disclosed related to the "RAIT Securitizations" and "RAIT VIE Properties" on page 31 of the 10-Q represent the balance sheets of the securitization issuers and property-owning entities themselves, but they do not reflect any amounts that are eliminated upon consolidation of those entities with RAIT's other subsidiaries that maintain investments in the debt or equity securities issued by the "RAIT Securitizations" or "RAIT VIE Properties."

23. This statement appears to represent the Debtors' belief that there is at least \$38 million of shareholder's equity (\$65 million shareholder's equity minus \$27 million fair value markdown). The Ad Hoc Committee does recognize that some of the negative value in the securitizations may be cancelled because liabilities from those securitizations are held by RAIT Parent itself, but the Ad Hoc Committee has not been provided any information by the Debtors

SL1 1613811v7 113993.00001

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 10 of 20

that would support their equity valuation, whether it is \$37 million, \$65 million, or something in between. Discovery on equity valuation must occur before the sale to Fortress is approved, because the Debtor may be squandering tens of millions of dollar in value to rush through a sale that is not necessary, a sale that itself was months in its leisurely making before this case was filed as detailed below. There is no justification to rush a process that prejudices the fulcrum stakeholders.

24. At the end of the day, Fortress is offering to purchase substantially all of Debtors' assets for \$174,424,000 and the assumption of certain liabilities. The sale price represents nearly a substantial discount on the total asset value. Furthermore, the Fortress sale wipes out any potential recovery for equity, despite Debtors' own books and records showing over \$64 million in shareholders' equity less than two months before the bankruptcy filing. It is clear that the Fortress sale price does not represent the highest or best offer for the Debtors' assets. Fortress Was Given "Favored Nation" Status in Negotiating the Sale

25. When a debtor desires to sell its assets, its main responsibility, and the primary concern of the bankruptcy court, is the maximization of the value of the assets sold. *See In re Abbotts Dairies of Pennsylvania, Inc.*, 788 F.2d 143, 146 (3d Cir. 1986); *see also e.g., In re Food Barn Stores, Inc.*, 107 F.3d 558, 564-65 (8th Cir. 1997); *Official Committee of Subordinated Bondholders v. Integrated Resources, Inc. (In re Integrated Resources, Inc.)*, 135 B.R. 746, 750 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1992) ("In general, to receive approval of a proposed sale of assets, the debtor will need to demonstrate to the bankruptcy court that the proffered purchase price is the highest and best offer.").

26. As part of these fiduciary duties, the chapter 11 debtor in possession must, in the event of a sale, appropriately market the debtors' assets in order to obtain a fair and adequate

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 11 of 20

purchase price. *See In re Bidermann Industries U.S.A., Inc.*, 203 B.R. 547, 552 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1997) (stating that the sale process should follow "an intensive effort to drum up the best price obtainable for the creditors" and it cannot be aimed "to cut off other possible sales."). There is no question that a corporation conducting an auction process, even outside of the bankruptcy context, must take all reasonable actions to solicit strategic investors. *In re Netsmart Tech. S'Holders Litig.*, 924 A.2d 171, 196 (Del. Ch. 2007).

27. Paragraph 52 of the First-Day Declaration of John J. Reyle (the "**Reyle Declaration**") [Docket No. 7] attests: "[Fortress] will acquire . . . certain assets owned by the certain of the Debtors . . . subject to higher and better offers pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court-approved auction and sale process."

28. The Debtors ran their pre-bankruptcy sale process for a very significant length of time prior to the petition date. Paragraphs 48 and 49 of the Reyle Declaration states that the sale bid deadline was set for January 23, 2019 (over seven months before the petition date) and that Fortress' bid was accepted and memorialized in the form of a term sheet on March 6, 2019 (nearly six months before the petition date). Fortress has thus enjoyed almost a nine month negotiating "exclusivity" period, meaning that any post-petition bidding process will necessarily start fresh. As a result, it is impossible to know what a competitive process for a stalking horse would have yielded.

29. These Chapter 11 cases were not triggered by sudden underperformance or otherwise unforeseeable business development. This bankruptcy was about as foreseeable as could be—the August 30, 2019 maturity of the 7.125% Senior Notes. *See* Reyle Declaration at ¶ 15. Indeed, the Debtors were preparing for Chapter 11 many months beforehand. *Id.* at ¶¶ 48,

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 12 of 20

49. Yet, the Debtors and Fortress expended nearly nine months to document the sale (*Id.* at ¶¶ 48-52), with much of that time dedicated to "confirmatory" diligence by Fortress (*Id.* at ¶ 50).

30. During those nine months, Fortress enjoyed an "exclusive" negotiating opportunity with Debtors' management. Yet, the proposed sale would require potential new bidders to complete their diligence within a mere few weeks, clearly tilting the playing field in favor of Fortress.

31. Also during the Fortress "exclusivity" period, the Debtors claimed they were unable to file any SEC statements. Reyle Declaration at ¶ 57. The Reyle Declaration claims their accounting issues pertaining to "whether its owned preferred equity interests should be accounted for as loans, equity method investments, or debt securities" suddenly arose. *Id.* This explanation strains credulity given that the Debtors have been public reporting companies (owning preferred stock) for many years. The Debtors' failure to publicly report their financials throughout 2019 also served to impair competitive bidding, because potential bidders were not able to ascertain the Debtors' current state of affairs, while Fortress had exclusive access to such information.

32. The Debtors' stated Chapter 11 goals include "consummat[ing] the Sale Transaction as expeditiously as possible ... in accordance with any applicable 'Bankruptcy Milestone' in the Stalking Horse Purchase Agreement." Reyle Declaration at ¶¶ 59-60. The rushed agenda is particularly concerning, given that: (a) again, Fortress enjoyed nearly nine months of negotiating "exclusivity"; (b) the Debtors, consequently, must start afresh their prepetition (now very stale) sale process; (c) that process was artificially constrained by the lack of reliable financial statements (*id.* at ¶ 57); (d) the Debtors have ample unencumbered cash (\$40 million) and are completely free of "case control" DIP Loan covenants, and thus lack the typical

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 13 of 20

reasons for a rushed, less thoughtful bankruptcy process; and, importantly (e) it took Fortress six months to complete its diligence (*Id.* at \P 50). Yet, the Debtors intend to afford competitors only a small fraction of that time to formulate alternative bids.

If the Court Allows the Sale to Proceed, The Timetable Requested By The Debtors Should Be Extended

33. Although the need for prompt action is sometimes necessary in the world of chapter 11, the "need for expedition...is not a justification for abandoning proper standards." *In re Lionel*, 722 F.2d at 1071.

34. On October 30, 2019, Debtors filed their Monthly Operating Report ("**MOR**") for the period August 30, 2019 to September 30, 2019 [Docket No. 168].² The MOR shows \$44 million in cash on a consolidated basis, and \$31 million at RAIT Parent.

35. It is clear the Debtors do not have a liquidity issue, and are not in imminent danger of becoming administratively insolvent. Moreover, the Debtors' asset portfolio is self-liquidating, such that the Debtors' access to cash will not deplete for the foreseeable future.

36. Despite this, the Debtors' proposed bidding procedures provide an unreasonably compressed time period for soliciting strategic and other investors and marketing the Debtors' assets. They are not designed to maximize the competitive bidding environment and they are not in the best interest of the estates as a whole.

37. More time is needed to permit development of other proposals, including the AHC Plan, and time to select the best. Indeed, the Sale Motion has signaled to the market that this is a rushed, desperate process, when nothing could be further from the truth. This signal sends an erroneous message that a "fire sale" at rock bottom prices is the best to be had.

B. The Ad Hoc Committee Proposes A Superior Transaction

38. Recognizing that the Court's first question after denying the Sale Motion will be "Now what?," the Ad Hoc Committee has been diligently marshalling its resources and is preparing a motion to terminate exclusivity so that the Ad Hoc Committee can propose a plan of

² A copy of the MOR is annexed hereto as **Exhibit C**.

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 15 of 20

reorganization that will pay all creditors and provide value to equity holders. The Ad Hoc Committee has prepared a Term Sheet, providing the relevant details for its proposed AHC Plan. The Ad Hoc Committee has also obtained a commitment from the New Investors, who are substantial and well regarded financial institutions, to fund the proposed plan. *See* **Exhibit A**. As set forth in the Commitment Letter, Magnetar and Moab manage approximately \$12 billion and \$750 million, respectively, for their investors. Thus, there is no doubt that the New Investors have the financial wherewithal to fund the AHC Plan.

39. Unlike the sale to Fortress, which will fund the Debtors' Plan wiping out equity, the proposed AHC Plan will pay all creditors in full <u>and</u> provide value to the preferred equity holders. The 10-Q lists over \$64 million in shareholder equity; the proposed AHC Plan provides such stated value to the preferred shareholders, while the Debtors seek to improperly wipe out equity.

40. The Ad Hoc Committee believes, and will demonstrate at trial, that the Debtors' enterprise value is between \$170 million and \$215 million. The headline number under the proposed sale to Fortress purports to be \$174.4 million, but that includes a significant amount of the Debtors' own cash. The actual consideration being provided by Fortress is only about \$129 million.

41. The Debtors' principal assets are CMBS's held by non-Debtor affiliates FL7 and FL8 in the aggregate amount of approximately \$300 million (none of which are in default) as of the Petition Date. Each of the loans is currently deemed "performing" by the collateral manager, which is RAIT Parent itself. Since the bankruptcy filing on August 30, 2019, \$67 million of these loans has been repaid, leaving a balance of \$233 million. These loans are short-term and

SL1 1613811v7 113993.00001

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 16 of 20

first lien, with approximately 99% of maturities before March 2021. While the loans provide for borrower extensions, they also have often been repaid prior to their stated maturity dates.

42. This organic, scheduled liquidation of this collateral will enable the CMBS entities to pay off all of their debt, including approximately \$65 million of FL7 debt and \$45 million FL8 debt held by RAIT Parent itself, or \$110 million, by February 2021. From the perspective of potential funders of additional capital for RAIT Parent, the pay-down of collateral in FL7 and FL8 - and thereby the senior notes issued by those entities - improves the value of RAIT Parent's interests in those CMBS entities, as it accelerates the time frame within which RAIT Parent would expect to receive a pay-down of its holdings.

43. Thus, if the sale to Fortress were to be approved, Fortress would receive a shortterm windfall for undertaking virtually no risk. With such a valuable and liquid asset pool, it cannot be gainsaid that a plan of reorganization that allows such value to be fully realized over the next 16 months is a far superior mechanism to maximize value than the sale to Fortress that is being proposed under questionable circumstances.

44. Other significant assets at RAIT Parent include its ten real estate properties, carried at \$113.6 million as of June 30, 2019, but which carry significant indebtedness, some of which is owned by RAIT Parent via its CDO I securitization. RAIT Parent owned \$38.9 million of CDO I's securities as of June 30, 2019, of which \$24.0 million were pledged to the Taberna Note. RAIT Parent also directly owns mortgages previously held by RAIT CDO II, which paid off its non-RAIT securities holders in the fourth quarter of 2018, allowing RAIT Parent to bring the CDO's assets directly onto its own balance sheet.

45. There is no reason for this Court to approve a transaction that wipes out preferred shareholders when they are in fact in the money and there is an alternative transaction that will

SL1 1613811v7 113993.00001

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 17 of 20

permit them to realize the value to which they are entitled. The fact that the Ad Hoc Committee was able to induce the New Investors to commit \$50 million of their capital to fund the AHC Plan in such a short period of time highlights that there is significant value in the Debtors' assets and that the Debtors' marketing efforts were woeful.

46. In its 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2019, filed only days ago on November 7, 2019, RAIT Parent represented that shareholders' equity was \$64,454,000. Importantly, shareholders' equity at fair value even exceeds that figure. After adjusting the Debtors' investment in mortgage loans to reflect fair value (\$333,668,000 in mortgage loans at fair value versus \$361,134,000 carrying value - see page 26), shareholders' equity would be reduced by \$27,466,000 to \$36,988,000. However, the consolidated balance sheet in the 10-Q includes shareholders' deficits for RAIT Securitizations and RAIT VIE Properties in the amounts of \$21,918,000 and \$6,836,000, respectively [**Exhibit B**, page 31], which are non-recourse and for which RAIT Parent therefore has no liability. Once those non-Debtor shareholders' deficits in the aggregate amount of \$28,754,000 are eliminated, the fair value of shareholders' equity is \$65,742,000.

47. The Ad Hoc Committee's proposal is far superior to the proposed sale to Fortress, and must be considered by the Court, creditors and all other parties in interest as a viable alternative to the sale to Fortress.

C. The Debtors have Wrongfully Chilled Bidding

48. In an effort to assess the Fortress sale, the Ad Hoc Committee has attempted over the past ten days to access the Sale data room. In response, the Debtors insisted the Ad Hoc Committee signed a Non-Disclosure Agreement ("NDA") containing several onerous provisions.

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203 Filed 11/18/19 Page 18 of 20

The Ad Hoc Committee and Debtors' counsel spent several days negotiating a less restrictive version of the NDA, coming to an agreement this past Friday.

49. Unfortunately, several parties conducting due diligence on the Sale over the past months were subject to the onerous NDA terms. As described in the Grossman Declaration, certain of the funders he met with advised that they initiated their own review of the Debtors' sale to Fortress, and in some instances these potential purchasers or funders stated that they had to negotiate for nearly a month over the unduly restrictive and narrow terms of the NDA required by the Debtors, thus delaying their ability to analyze the investment opportunity. Grossman Declaration, $\P 4$.

50. Those parties who signed the NDA and been granted access to the Sale data room came to discover the information was not current, so that the potential bidder is not in a position to adequately conduct its due diligence and make a bid. Grossman Declaration, $\P\P$ 5-6.

51. Granting access to a data room, but populating the data room with stale or useless information, was simply a way for the Debtors to appear as if they were not chilling bidding, yet actually chilling bidding.

D. <u>The Sale Order Cannot Release Fortress From any Third Party Liability It May</u> <u>Have</u>

52. Paragraph 22 of the Sale Order, filed November 14, 2019, contains the following

release provision:

The Debtors hereby release and forever discharge the Buyer, any Buyer Designee and their respective successors, assigns, officers, directors, managers, members, partners, principals and direct and indirect equityholders (or equivalent) from any and all claims, causes of action, obligations, liabilities, demands, losses, costs and expenses of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, known or unknown, fixed or contingent, or direct or derivative, relating to the sale and assignment of the Sold Assets pursuant to the Purchase Agreement; *provided however*, that nothing herein shall release or discharge the Buyer from (a) any obligations under the

Purchase Agreement or related documents or (b) any Claim that the Debtors have or may have against any Person that serves as a collateral manager, servicer, trustee, agent or in a similar capacity, with respect to any asset or obligations of the RAIT Entities.

[Docket No. 195].

53. Although the release is provided in connection with an asset sale under Bankruptcy Code section 363, the Ad Hoc Committee believes this District's five-factor test to determine the reasonableness of a plan release is informative: (i) an identity of interest between the debtor and the third party, such that a suit against the non-debtor is, in essence, a suit against the debtor or will deplete assets of the estate; (ii) substantial contribution by the non-debtor of assets to the reorganization; (iii) the essential nature of the injunction to the reorganization to the extent that, without the injunction, there is little likelihood of success; (iv) an agreement by a substantial majority of creditors to support the injunction, specifically if the impaired class of classes "overwhelmingly" votes to accept the plan; and (v) a provision in the plan for payment of all or substantially all of the claims of the class or classes affected by the injunction. *In re Zenith Elecs. Corp.*, 241 B.R. 92, 110 (Bankr. D. Del. 1999). Criteria (i), (iii), (iv) and (v) do not apply here, as they are specific to a plan of reorganization.

54. As to criterion (ii), this Objection has detailed how the sale to Fortress, and the "consideration" provided by Fortress is inadequate. Fortress is using the Debtors' own assets to pay for the sale, so that Fortress is not making any contribution to the assets of the reorganization, much less a substantial contribution.

55. In addition, and critically, the Sale Motion fails to disclose what potential liability Fortress has from which it requires protection. As a result, the Ad Hoc Committee, and all other parties in interest, cannot analyze the reasonableness of the release. Moreover, the Sale Motion fails to disclose what portion if any of the sale price is attributable to the release. If no portion is attributable to the release, there is no reason for the Court to approve a gratuitous release to Fortress.

WHEREFORE, the Ad Hoc Committee respectfully requests that the Sale Motion be

denied, and that the Court grant such other relief as the Court deems just and proper.

DATED: November 18, 2019

Respectfully submitted,

<u>/s/Joseph H. Huston, Jr.</u> Joseph H. Huston, Jr. (No. 4035) Stevens & Lee, P.C. 919 North Market Street, Suite 1300 Wilmington, DE 19801 Phone: (302) 425-3310 Fax: (610) 371-7972 Email: jhh@stevenslee.com

-and-

Nicholas F. Kajon* Constantine D. Pourakis* Andreas D. Milliaressis* Stevens & Lee, P.C. 485 Madison Avenue, 20th Floor New York, NY 10022 Telephone: (212) 319-8500 Fax: (212) 319-8505 Email: nfk/adm/cp@stevenslee.com * Admission pro hac vice pending

Counsel to the Ad Hoc Committee of Holders of Preferred Equity Issued by RAIT Financial Trust Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-1 Filed 11/18/19 Page 1 of 7

EXHIBIT A





November 18, 2019

Ken Grossman c/o Nicholas F. Kajon Stevens & Lee 485 Madison Avenue, 20th Floor New York, NY 10022

Magnetar Capital LLC and its affiliate Magnetar Financial LLC ("MFL") on behalf of one or more funds or accounts managed by MFL (collectively, "Magnetar") and Moab Capital Partners, LLC and its affiliate Moab Private Investments, I..P. (collectively, "Moab Partners") on behalf of one or more funds or accounts managed by Moab Partners, (Magnetar and Moab collectively to be referred to as "New Investors") are pleased to present this indicative term sheet to the Ad-Hoc Committee of Preferred Holders for the purpose of financing a recapitalization or Chapter 11 plan of RAIT Funding LLC, et al. ("RAIT" or "the Company").

The New Investors wish to explore a transaction to support the Ad Hoc Committee of Preferred Holders of RAIT with an investment to recapitalize and strengthen the ongoing balance sheet of RAIT and manage the business with the goal of creating value for more stakeholders. We believe the strong assets of the business, historical positive book value and near term liquidity improvements due to impending loan repayments create an opportunity to reposition/recapitalize the Company for the benefit of stakeholders which are ignored in the current Plan of Reorganization ("POR"). We would like to work with the Preferred Shareholders to help realize that value.

Magnetar Capital was founded in 2005 and is a leading alternative investment manager with expertise in real estate, structured products, energy, and fixed income using both quantitative and fundamental strategies. The Firm invests across public and private markets, geographies, and company capital structures, leveraging deep fundamental analysis and quantitative rigor. Magnetar manages approximately \$12 billion dollars in assets for its investors and has a strong track record of value creation since inception.

Moab Partners, founded in 2006, manages approximately \$750 million in an event-driven strategy focused on stressed credit and value equity. The Firm invests across all sectors in private and public companies. Moab Partners has extensive experience in the bankruptcy process. Moab Partners' founder, Michael Rothenberg has sat on numerous official creditor and steering committees through bankruptcy proceedings in Delaware.

The New Investors would propose to commit \$50 million, subject to business, legal and tax due diligence, as well as definitive documentation, which when combined with RAIT's cash balances and current 2019 bondholders who are willing to extend their maturities, will allow for the outstanding indebtedness of RAIT to be refinanced, and strengthen RAIT's liquidity for all of its creditors and stakeholders. The Preferred Holders, who are entitled to no recovery under the current POR, will be entitled to the vast majority of residual value in the reorganized company. We have reviewed the public company filings, sccuritization monitoring reports and followed the

case closely and would welcome the opportunity to enter into a traditional and expedited confirmatory due diligence period.

To continue to help create value for all stakeholders, the New Investors propose to establish an entity (the "SPV") which will manage the assets of the Company on an ongoing basis. The SPV would take over the investment management of RAIT which will generate substantial cost savings. Compensation to the SPV would consist of a management fee plus an incentive fee which better aligns management compensation with the growth of RAIT's book value. For historical perspective, in 2018, RAIT recorded \$10.6 million in compensation expense in addition to \$15.9 million in General and administrative expense. The New Investors are confident they will vastly reduce these expenses as another lever to deliver value for all stakeholders including the Preferred Holders. Further, the New Investors will be incentivized through their ability to drive book value per share for the reorganized entity. The New Investors intend to focus RAIT's investment strategy to align with their expertise in real estate and middle market loans. The new effort will lead to a simplification and reduction of the current cost burden on the Company and will allow the reorganized RAIT to emerge on solid footing and the new shareholders to benefit.

We are excited to work with the Ad-Hoc Committee as you look to assert your claim through the bankruptcy process and look forward to the opportunity to help create value on an ongoing basis for RAIT. We hope that you find the terms in the attachment acceptable and look forward to entering into confirmatory diligence

If the terms and conditions contained herein meet with your approval, please indicate your acceptance by executing this letter and returning a copy to us.

By:

AGREED AND ACCEPTED

Very truly yours,

Ad Hoc Committee of Holders of Preferred Equity Issued by RAIT Financial Trust

By:

Name: Kenneth S. Grossman Title: Agenefor Ad Hoc Committee

Stevens & Lee By

Title: sharcholder

Odcon Capital Oup LLC By:

Name: Andrew L. Feldschreiber Title: Marin Director

Magnetar Capital LLC

Name: Karl Wachter Title: General Counsel

Moab Capital Partners, LLC

By:

Name: Title:

- 2 -

RAIT FUNDING, LLC, ET AL. <u>PRELIMINARY TERM SHEET RESPECTING PLAN OF REORGANIZATION AND EXIT</u> <u>FINANCING</u>

| Term | Description | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Issuer | The Debtor, RAIT Funding, LLC, et al. ("RAIT"), in the Chapter 11 Case administered under case number Case No. 19-11915 (BLS)(Jointly Administered) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"). | | | | | | |
| Applicable Debtors | The Plan of Reorganization shall pertain to all Debtors except Taberna Realty Finance Trust (obligor on the Subordinated Taberna Note). | | | | | | |
| Claim Treatment | Pertaining to all stakeholders other than those of Debtor Taberna Realty Finance Trust: Administrative: 100% Cash Payment Priority Tax: 100%, paid in 5 annual increments per Bankruptcy Code Section 1129(a)(9)(C) 7.125% Sr. Notes due 2019: Distribution Election (see below) 7.625% Sr. Notes due 2024: Replacement Notes GUCs: Distribution Election Sub. RF Jr. Note: Unimpaired/Replacement Note Preferred Interests: 90.0% of new common equity subject to dilution based on exit financing. Common Interests: No recovery | | | | | | |
| Distribution Election | Holders of 7.125% Sr. Notes due 2019 and GUCs shall be entitled to vote, not only Plan acceptance/rejection, but also between two distribution options: (1) new 7.125% Sr. Secured Notes due 2022, having substantially the same terms as the 2019 Indenture, plus pro rata allocation of 10.0% of new common equity in the reorganized debtors; and (2) 100% cash payment. Under either Distribution Election, the 2019 Noteholders shall be entitled to post-petition interest at contract rate in the case of 7.125% Sr. Notes due 2019 who elect to exchange and federal judgment rate for non-electing 2019 Noteholders and GUCs. Holders of 7.125% Sr. Notes due 2019 and GUCs that do not vote on the Plan, shall receive new 7.125% Sr. Secured Notes due 2022. | | | | | | |
| Replacement Notes | Holders of 7.625% Sr. Notes due 2024 and the Sub. RF Jr. Note shall be respectively entitled to new 7.625% Sr. Notes or a Sub. RF Jr. Note, in each case pursuant to indentures having substantially the same terms as the preexisting indentures. Such distributions shall include post-petition interest. | | | | | | |
| Restructuring Support Agreement ("RSA") | Within seven days of execution of this term sheet, the parties will use commercially reasonable efforts to enter into a Restructuring Support Agreement ("RSA"), subject, with respect to the New Investors, to satisfactory completion of business, legal and tax due diligence as well as definitive documentation, to be prepared for execution by certain holders of the 7.125% Sr. Notes due 2019 and the ad-hoc committee of Preferred Holders controlling ~40% of the Preferred Equity. The RSA shall provide that such signatories are prepared to support the Plan and to make a Distribution Election in favor of new 7.125% Sr. Notes due 2022. | | | | | | |

| Exit Financing | The Plan shall be funded by a portion of available cash. In addition, on the Plan's Effective Date, \$50 million (or such lesser necessary amount) shall be raised by issuing to capital providers (including the New Investor and the exchanging 2019 bondholders): (1) new debt on economic terms equivalent or better than the 7.125% Sr. Notes; and (2) pro rata allocation of 10.0% common equity in the reorganized Debtors (inclusive of the New Investor Backstop notes). |
|---|---|
| New Investor(s) | Magnetar Capital LLC on behalf of one or more funds or accounts managed by Magnetar Financial LLC and Moab Capital Partners, LLC (or affiliates) (the "New Investor(s)"), who shall have committed to purchase up to \$50 million of the 2022 Notes (the "Committed Purchase Amount"). |
| New Investor(s) Election | The New Investors shall have the right but not the obligation to purchase a minimum of \$30 million of the 2022 Notes. |
| New Investor Backstop Pool | In consideration of providing the New Investor Backstop New Investor will receive: |
| | A backstop fee equal to 10.0% of the Committed Purchase Amount payable in new 7.125% Sr. Secured Notes due 2022 ("New Investor Backstop Notes") Its pro rata share of the 10.0% equity pool which will be granted to the new 7.125% Senior Secured rolling class. |
| | In addition if any Reorganization, Liquidation or Plan of Restructuring is implemented by the courts that provides any recovery to the Preferred Equity class and the New Investor has not made an investment, New Investor will receive 10.0% of any such value. |
| Effective Date | The "Effective Date" means the date on which the Plan is consummated. On the Effective date the Issuer shall (a) issue the 2022 Notes and (b) appoint a temporary manager to administer the assets for the benefit of all stakeholders |
| Use of Cash Proceeds | Together with cash on hand, cash proceeds from the New Investor and exchanging 2019 Sr. Noteholders shall be used, as provided for in the Plan, to provide exit financing and working capital for reorganized RAIT based upon a feasible post emergence budget. |
| Treatment Under Section 1145 | 2022 Notes and new RAIT shares will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 by virtue of Section 4(2) thereof or Regulation D promulgated thereunder. 2022 Notes and new RAIT shares will be exempt from registration pursuant to the order confirming the Plan under section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent applicable. |
| Post-Confirmation Governance | The reorganized RAIT Board shall be selected by the Ad Hoc Committee of Preferred Shareholders in coordination with the New Investor, and shall be disclosed in the Plan Supplement (filed 5 days before the voting deadline). |
| Externalization of Advisory Function | On the Effective Date, the Issuer will be become externally managed and will be advised by a newly formed legal entity (the "External Manager") controlled by the New Investor(s). The External Manager will charge an annual base management fee equal to the greater of (i) \$2.0 million and (ii) 1.50% of Total Net Assets once total net assets exceed \$200 million. In addition, the External Manger will earn an annual incentive fee of 17.5% above a hurdle of 6.0% Annualized Return, in line with comparable structures |

| Governing Law | Applicable Federal law (including conflicts of law rules), and in the absence of applicable Federal law, the law of the State of New York, without regard to conflict of laws doctrine applied in such state. |
|--|---|
| New Investor Breakup Obligation | Should any New Investor enter into a transaction pertaining to the case materially different than this term sheet without the express written consent of the Ad Hoc Committee, the members of the Ad Hoc Committee shall be entitled to participate in up to 33.33% of the transaction as a participant of the New Investor. The Ad Hoc Committee, or any member thereof, has the right to assign its right to participate in such transaction. The New Investor Breakup Obligation will not be enforceable if the parties are unable to come to acceptable terms and participation levels on the RSA. |
| Commitment Subject to Due Diligence | Any other provision of this this term sheet notwithstanding, this term sheet is a summary of indicative terms and conditions for discussion purposes only, and is subject to completion of due diligence and review of the Debtors' data room and satisfactory management meetings and other documents and information reasonably requested by the relevant parties and execution of definitive documentation and confirmation of the Plan on terms reasonably acceptable to the Commitment Parties. This Term Sheet does not constitute a commitment on the part of the New Investor(s) and is not binding on New Investor(s). |
| Successor Preferred Holders | Odeon Capital Group LLC and Stevens & Lee (together, "Advisors"), agree that in the event members of the Ad Hoc Committee sell or otherwise dispose of their Preferred Shares, the Advisors will not communicate with or represent new holders of the Preferred Shares unless they agree to be bound by the terms of the Term Sheet (including amendments and modifications thereto). |

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-1 Filed 11/18/19 Page 7 of 7

10-Q 1 ras-10q 20190630.htm 10-Q

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2019

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 For the transition period from to

Commission file number 1-14760

RAIT FINANCIAL TRUST

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Maryland

State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization

23-2919819 I.R.S. Employer Identification No.

Two Logan Square, 100 N. 18th Street, 23rd Floor, Philadelphia, PA

Address of Principal Executive Offices

(215) 207-2100 Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code

N/A

Former Name, Former Address and Former Fiscal Year, if Changed Since Last Report

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: None

| Γ | Title of each class | Trading Symbol(s) | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Not applicable | Not applicable | Not applicable |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes \boxtimes No \square

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes \boxtimes No \square

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

| Large accelerated filer \Box | Accelerated filer \Box |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Non-accelerated filer ⊠ | Smaller reporting company \boxtimes |
| | Emerging growth company \Box |

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. \Box

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes 🗆 No 🗵

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Sections 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court. Yes \Box No \boxtimes

A total of 1,849,252 common shares of beneficial interest, par value \$1.50 per share, of the registrant were outstanding as of November 1, 2019.

19103

Zip Code

RAIT FINANCIAL TRUST TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Page |
|----------|--|------|
| | PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION | |
| Item 1. | Financial Statements (unaudited) | 1 |
| | Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 | 1 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 | 2 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 | 3 |
| | Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 | 4 |
| | Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 | 5 |
| | Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 6 |
| Item 2. | Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations | 39 |
| Item 3. | Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk | 53 |
| Item 4. | Controls and Procedures | 53 |
| | PART II—OTHER INFORMATION | |
| Item 1. | Legal Proceedings | 54 |
| Item 1A. | Risk Factors | 55 |
| Item 2. | Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds | 57 |
| Item 3. | Defaults Upon Senior Securities | 57 |
| Item 6. | Exhibits | 58 |
| | Signatures | 62 |
| | | |

PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. <u>Financial Statements</u>

RAIT Financial Trust

Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share information)

| | As o | of June 30, 2019 | As o | f December 31, 2018 |
|--|------|------------------|------|------------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Investment in mortgage loans, held for investment: | | | | |
| Commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity interests | \$ | 381,279 | \$ | 502,397 |
| Allowance for loan losses | | (20,145) | | (22,336) |
| Total investment in mortgage loans, held for investment, net (including \$352,064 and \$467,656 held by consolidated VIEs, respectively) | | 361,134 | | 480,061 |
| Investment in mortgage loans, held for sale | | 4,973 | | 4,873 |
| Investments in real estate, net of accumulated depreciation of \$10,722 and \$8,768, | | | | |
| respectively (including \$17,665 and \$18,020 held by consolidated VIEs, respectively) | | 113,605 | | 107,824 |
| Investments in real estate, held for sale | | - | | 4,918 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 46,705 | | 42,453 |
| Restricted cash | | 29,282 | | 63,067 |
| Accrued interest receivable | | 16,754 | | 18,044 |
| Other assets | | 8,755 | | 10,807 |
| Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$6,050 and \$5,703, respectively | | 1,370 | | 1,717 |
| Total assets | \$ | 582,578 | \$ | 733,764 |
| Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity | | | | |
| Indebtedness, net of unamortized discounts, premiums and deferred financing costs of | | | | |
| \$15,256 and \$16,643 respectively (including \$301,711 and \$440,776 held by consolidated | | | | |
| VIEs, respectively) | \$ | 485,951 | \$ | 625,916 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 2,160 | | 2,401 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 2,785 | | 3,330 |
| Borrowers' escrows | | 22,745 | | 31,343 |
| Other liabilities | | 4,483 | | 2,268 |
| Total liabilities | | 518,124 | | 665,258 |
| Preferred shares, \$0.01 par value per share, 25,000,000 shares authorized; | | | | |
| 7.75% Series A cumulative redeemable preferred shares, liquidation preference \$25.00 per | | | | |
| share, 8,069,288 shares authorized, 5,727,500 and 5,727,500 shares issued and outstanding, | | | | |
| respectively | | 57 | | 57 |
| 8.375% Series B cumulative redeemable preferred shares, liquidation preference \$25.00 per | | | | |
| share, 4,300,000 shares authorized, 2,508,797 and 2,508,797 shares issued and outstanding, | | | | 25 |
| respectively | | 25 | | 25 |
| 8.875% Series C cumulative redeemable preferred shares, liquidation preference \$25.00 per | | | | |
| share, 3,600,000 shares authorized, 1,758,030 and 1,758,030 shares issued and outstanding, respectively | | 18 | | 18 |
| Common shares, \$1.50 par value per share, 200,000,000 shares authorized 1,849,488 and | | 10 | | 10 |
| 1,850,451 issued and outstanding, respectively, including 4,924 and 6,844 unvested | | | | |
| restricted common share awards, respectively | | 2,774 | | 2,776 |
| Additional paid in capital | | 2,102,435 | | 2,102,274 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | | 12,673 | | 11,473 |
| Retained earnings (deficit) | | (2,053,528) | | (2,048,117) |
| Total shareholders' equity | | 64,454 | | 68,506 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | \$ | 582,578 | \$ | 733,764 |
| Tour hubinges and shareholders' equity | Ψ | 562,576 | Ψ | 155,104 |

RAIT Financial Trust

Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share information)

| Zett9 Zett9 Zett8 Zett9 Zett8 Investment interest income \$ 6.063 \$ 16.324 \$ 3.1,89 Investment interest expense $(3,727)$ $(9,590)$ $(7,890)$ $(20,139)$ Net interest margin $2,336$ $6,734$ $5,094$ $15,050$ Property income $3,223$ $8,666$ $6,630$ $17,482$ Fee and other income 99 $1,153$ 187 $2,326$ Free and other income $5,758$ $16,553$ $11,911$ $34,894$ Expenses: $1,713$ $5,402$ $3,716$ $11,192$ Property management expenses $1,713$ $5,402$ $3,716$ $11,192$ Compensation expense $1,976$ $3,113$ $4,205$ $6,038$ Other general and administrative expenses $5,613$ $7,198$ $7,088$ $10,423$ Total general and administrative expenses $1,295$ $2,639$ $6,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Total general and administrative expenses | | For the | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | | For the Six Mor June 3 | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----|----------|--|
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 2019 | | | 2018 | | 2019 | _ | 2018 | |
| Investment interest expense $(3,727)$ $(9,590)$ $(7,890)$ $(20,139)$ Not interest margin 2,336 6,734 5,094 15,050 Property income 3,323 8,666 6,630 17,482 Fee and other income 99 1,153 187 2,362 Total revenue 5,758 16,553 111,911 34,894 Expenses: 3,966 6,356 7,962 13,127 Real estate operating expense 1,713 5,402 3,716 11,929 Property management expenses: - 1,739 - 3,670 Compensation expense 1,976 3,113 4,205 6,038 Other general and administrative expenses 5,613 7,198 11,293 16,641 Acquisition and integration expenses - - - 133 Provision (benefit) for loan losses (9,509) 14,748 (10,092) 22,780 Depreciation and amorization expense 1,230 (3,211) 1,533 (4,148) Gains (losses) on assets 1,230 (3,211) 1,533 (4,144) | Revenue: | | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest margin 2,336 6,734 5,094 15,050 Property income 3,323 8,666 6,630 17,482 Fee and other income 99 1,153 187 2,362 Total revenue 5,758 16,553 11,911 34,894 Expenses: 1 1713 5,402 3,716 11,192 Property management expenses - 1,739 - 3,670 General and administrative expenses: - 1,739 - 3,670 Compensation expense 1,976 3,113 4,205 6,038 Other general and administrative expenses 5,613 7,198 11,293 16,461 Acquisition and integration expenses - - 133 16,461 Provision (benefit) for loan losses (9,509) 14,748 (10,092) 22,780 Depreciation and amortization expenses 3,2078 38330 15,558 73,693 Total expenses 3,0078 38,330 15,558 73,693 Gains (loss | Investment interest income | \$6, | 063 | \$ | 16,324 | \$ | 12,984 | \$ | 35,189 | |
| Property income $3,323$ $8,666$ $6,630$ $17,482$ Fe and other income99 $1,153$ 187 $2,362$ Total revenue $5,758$ $16,553$ $11,911$ $34,894$ Expenses: $1,713$ $5,402$ $3,716$ $11,192$ Interest expense $3,966$ $6,356$ $7,962$ $13,127$ Real estate operating expense $1,713$ $5,402$ $3,716$ $11,192$ Property management expenses: $-1,739$ $-3,670$ General and administrative expenses: $-3,673$ $4,085$ $7,088$ $10,423$ Total general and administrative expenses $5,613$ $7,198$ $11,293$ $16,641$ Acquisition and integration expenses $$ 133 Provision (benefit) for loan losses $9,509$ $14,748$ $(10,092)$ $22,780$ Depreciation and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,330$ Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on acets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(3,874)$ $(84,728)$ Income (loss)located to prefered shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,13$ | Investment interest expense | (3, | 7 <u>27</u>) | | (9,590) | | (7,890) | | (20,139) | |
| Fee and other income 99 $1,153$ 187 $2,362$ Total revenue 5,758 16,553 11,911 34,894 Expenses: 3,966 6,356 7,962 13,127 Real estate operating expense 1,713 5,402 3,716 11,192 Property management expenses: - 1,739 - 3,670 General and administrative expenses: - - 133 Other general and administrative expenses 5,613 7,198 11,293 16,641 Acquisition and integration expenses 5,613 7,198 11,293 16,461 Acquisition and amotization expenses 1,295 2,887 2,679 6,330 Depreciation and amotization expense 1,295 2,887 2,679 6,330 Operating (Loss) Income 2,680 (21,777) (3,647) (8,177) Interest and other income (expense), net 2,54 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on acconsolidation of VIEs - (8,177) - (8,177) Gains (losses) on econsolidation of VIEs - (7,7023) (5,374) | Net interest margin | 2, | 336 | | 6,734 | | 5,094 | | 15,050 | |
| Total revenue $5,758$ $16,553$ $11,911$ $34,894$ Expenses: $3,966$ $6,356$ $7,962$ $13,127$ Real estate operating expense $1,713$ $5,402$ $3,716$ $11,922$ Property management expenses: $-1,739$ $-3,670$ General and administrative expenses: $-1,739$ $-3,670$ Compensation expense $1,976$ $3,113$ $4,205$ $6,038$ Other general and administrative expenses $5,613$ $7,198$ $11,293$ $16,461$ Acquisition and integration expenses $$ -333 $16,461$ Acquisition and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,330$ Depreciation and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,330$ Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and administrative expense $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,153$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ | | 3, | 323 | | 8,666 | | 6,630 | | 17,482 | |
| Expense: 3,966 6,356 7,962 13,127 Real estate operating expense 1,713 5,402 3,716 11,192 Property management expenses - 1,739 - 3,670 General and administrative expenses: - 1,739 - 3,670 Compensation expense 1,976 3,113 4,205 6,038 Other general and administrative expenses 5,613 7,198 11,293 16,461 Acquisition and integration expenses - - - 133 Provision (benefit) for loan losses (9,509) 14,748 (10,092) 22,780 Depreciation and amortization expense 1,295 2,887 2,679 6,333 Total expenses 3,078 38,330 15,558 73,693 Operating (Loss) Income 2,680 (21,777) (3,647) (38,799) Interest and other income (expense), net 2,680 (21,777) (3,647) (38,799) Interest and other income (expense), net (2,680 (2,1777) (3,647) (38,729) Agains (losses) on assets 1,230 (3,211) </td <td>Fee and other income</td> <td></td> <td>99</td> <td></td> <td>1,153</td> <td></td> <td>187</td> <td></td> <td>2,362</td> | Fee and other income | | 99 | | 1,153 | | 187 | | 2,362 | |
| Interest expense $3,966$ $6,356$ $7,962$ $13,127$ Real estate operating expense $1,713$ $5,402$ $3,716$ $11,192$ Property management expenses $ 1,739$ $ 3,670$ General and administrative expenses: $ 1,739$ $ 3,670$ Compensation expense $1,976$ $3,113$ $4,205$ $6,038$ Other general and administrative expenses $3,637$ $4,085$ $7,088$ $10,423$ Total general and administrative expenses $5,613$ $7,198$ $11,293$ $16,461$ Acquisition and integration expenses $ 133$ Provision (benefit) for loan losses $(9,509)$ $14,748$ $(10,092)$ $22,780$ Depreciation and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,330$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,229)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss)lncome tax benefit (provision) $ -$ Net income (loss)allocable to common shares 5 $(2,20)$ 5 $(5,71$ | Total revenue | 5, | 758 | | 16,553 | | 11,911 | | 34,894 | |
| Real estate operating expense $1,713$ $5,402$ $3,716$ $11,192$ Property management expenses $1,779$ $3,670$ General and administrative expenses $1,976$ $3,113$ $4,205$ $6,038$ Other general and administrative expense $3,637$ $4,085$ $7,088$ $10,423$ Total general and administrative expenses $5,613$ $7,198$ $11,293$ $16,461$ Acquisition and integration expenses $ 133$ Provision (benefit) for loan losses $(9,509)$ $14,748$ $(10,092)$ $22,780$ Depreciation and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,330$ Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on acconsolidation of VIEs $ (8,177)$ $ (8,177)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss)bers taxes $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $$(2,30)$ $$(27,26)$ $$(8,41)$ $$(45,82)$ Weighted-average share-Basic $$(2,30)$ $$(27,26)$ $$(8,41)$ < | Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Property management expenses1,7393,670General and administrative expenses:1,9763,1134,2056,038Other general and administrative expense3,6374,0857,08810,423Total general and administrative expenses5,6137,19811,29316,461Acquisition and integration expenses5,6137,19811,29316,461Acquisition and integration expenses9,50914,748(10,092)22,780Depreciation and amortization expenses1,2952,8872,6796,330Total expenses3,07838,33015,55873,693Operating (Loss) Income2,680(21,777)(3,647)(38,799)Interest and other income (expense), net2,5494358443Gains (losses) on assets1,230(3,211)1,533(4,148)Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt(346)(2,438)(631)(3,429)Asset impairment(2,781)(21,625)(2,807)(30,816)Change in fair value of financial instruments(210)1111(180)198Income (loss)827(57,023)(5,374)(84,728)(Income) loss allocated to preferred shares(5,071)6,861(10,134)472Net income (loss) per share-Basic:1,844,5631,839,8261,844,3021,838,666Earnings (loss) per share-Basic:1,844,5631,839,8261,844,3021,838,666Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted:1,844,5631,839,826< | Interest expense | 3, | 966 | | 6,356 | | 7,962 | | 13,127 | |
| General and administrative expenses: 1,976 3,113 4,205 6,038 Other general and administrative expense 3,637 4,085 7,088 10,423 Total general and administrative expenses 5,613 7,198 11,293 16,461 Acquisition and integration expenses - - 133 Provision (benefit) for loan losses (9,509) 14,748 (10,092) 22,780 Depreciation and amortization expense 1,295 2,887 2,679 6,330 Total expenses 3,078 38,330 15,558 73,693 Operating (Loss) Income 2,640 (21,777) (3,647) (38,799) Interest and other income (expense), net 2,54 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on asets 1,230 (3,211) 1,533 (4,148) Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) (2,438) (6311) (3,429) Asset impairment (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 (57,023) (5,374) (84,728) (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares (5,071) | Real estate operating expense | 1, | 713 | | 5,402 | | 3,716 | | 11,192 | |
| Compensation expense $1,976$ $3,113$ $4,205$ $6,038$ Other general and administrative expenses $3,637$ $4,085$ $7,088$ $10,423$ Total general and administrative expenses $5,613$ $7,198$ $11,293$ $16,461$ Acquisition and integration expenses $ 133$ Provision (benefit) for loan losses $(9,509)$ $14,748$ $(10,092)$ $22,780$ Depreciation and amortization expense 1.295 2.887 2.679 $6,330$ Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss)before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income (loss) allocated to prefered shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Vet income (loss) allocatels to common shares $$2,(2.30)$ $$2,(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$1,844,563$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ Earnings (loss) per | Property management expenses | | - | | 1,739 | | - | | 3,670 | |
| Other general and administrative expenses $3,637$ $4,085$ $7,088$ $10,423$ Total general and administrative expenses $5,613$ $7,198$ $11,293$ $16,461$ Acquisition and integration expenses $ 133$ Provision (benefit) for loan losses $(9,509)$ $14,748$ $(10,092)$ $22,780$ Depreciation and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,333$ Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on econsolidation of VIEs $ (8,177)$ $ (8,177)$ Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs $ (2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,0$ | General and administrative expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total general and administrative expenses $5,613$ $7,198$ $11,293$ $16,461$ Acquisition and integration expenses $ 133$ Provision (benefit) for loan losses $(9,509)$ $14,748$ $(10,092)$ $22,780$ Depreciation and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,330$ Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,248$ $2,2777$ $(3,647)$ $(3,8799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $$(2,30)$ $$(27,26)$ $$(8,41)$ $$(45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$(2,30)$ $$(27,26)$ $$(8,41)$ $$(45.82)$ Weighted-average share-Diluted: $$(2,30)$ $$(27,26)$ $$(8,41)$ $$(45.82)$ | Compensation expense | 1, | 976 | | 3,113 | | 4,205 | | 6,038 | |
| Acquisition and integration expenses133Provision (benefit) for loan losses $(9,509)$ $14,748$ $(10,092)$ $22,780$ Depreciation and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,330$ Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss)before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income (loss) allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $§$ $(2,30)$ $§$ (27.26) $§$ $(84,1)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $1,844,563$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: 5 (2.30) $§$ (27.26) $§$ (84.1) $§$ (45.82) 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 $1000000000000000000000000000000000000$ | Other general and administrative expense | 3, | 537 | | 4,085 | | 7,088 | | 10,423 | |
| Provision (benefit) for loan losses $(9,509)$ $14,748$ $(10,092)$ $22,780$ Depreciation and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,330$ Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs- $(8,177)$ - $(8,177)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income (loss) allocable to common shares 5 $(4,244)$ $$(50,162)$ $$(15,508)$ $$(84,256)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic: 5 (2.30) $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ | Total general and administrative expenses | 5, | 513 | | 7,198 | | 11,293 | | 16,461 | |
| Depreciation and amortization expense $1,295$ $2,887$ $2,679$ $6,330$ Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs- $(8,177)$ - $(8,177)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income (loss)allocable to common shares 5 $(4,244)$ 5 $(50,162)$ $$$ $(8,41)$ 472 Net income (loss) per share-Basic: 5 (2.30) $$$ (27.26) $$$ (8.41) $$$ (45.82) Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $1,834,563$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: 5 (2.30) $$$ (27.26) $$$ (8.41) $$$ (45.82) | Acquisition and integration expenses | | - | | - | | - | | 133 | |
| Total expenses $3,078$ $38,330$ $15,558$ $73,693$ Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs $ (8,177)$ $ (8,177)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) per share-Basic: $$ (4,244)$ $$ (50,162)$ $$ (15,508)$ $$ (84,256)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ | Provision (benefit) for loan losses | (9, | 509) | | 14,748 | | (10,092) | | 22,780 | |
| Operating (Loss) Income $2,680$ $(21,777)$ $(3,647)$ $(38,799)$ Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs- $(8,177)$ - $(8,177)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 1111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ | Depreciation and amortization expense | 1, | 295 | | 2,887 | | 2,679 | | 6,330 | |
| Interest and other income (expense), net 254 94 358 443 Gains (losses) on assets $1,230$ $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs $ (8,177)$ $ (8,177)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) per share-Basic: $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ Weighted-average share-Diluted: $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ | Total expenses | 3, | 078 | | 38,330 | | 15,558 | | 73,693 | |
| Gains (losses) on assets1,230 $(3,211)$ $1,533$ $(4,148)$ Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs- $(8,177)$ - $(8,177)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) per share-Basic: $$(4,244)$ $$(50,162)$ $$(15,508)$ $$(84,256)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ | Operating (Loss) Income | 2, | 580 | | (21,777) | | (3,647) | | (38,799) | |
| Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs- $(8,177)$ - $(8,177)$ Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income tax benefit (provision)Net income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) per share-Basic: $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ | Interest and other income (expense), net | | 254 | | 94 | | 358 | | 443 | |
| Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt (346) $(2,438)$ (631) $(3,429)$ Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $$(4,244)$ $$(50,162)$ $$(15,508)$ $$(84,256)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic: $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$(2.30)$ $$(27.26)$ $$(8.41)$ $$(45.82)$ | Gains (losses) on assets | 1, | 230 | | (3,211) | | 1,533 | | (4,148) | |
| Asset impairment $(2,781)$ $(21,625)$ $(2,807)$ $(30,816)$ Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income tax benefit (provision) $ -$ Net income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $$ (4,244)$ $$ (50,162)$ $$ (15,508)$ $$ (84,256)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic: $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $1,844,563$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ | Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs | | - | | (8,177) | | - | | (8,177) | |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments (210) 111 (180) 198 Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income tax benefit (provision) $ -$ Net income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) per share-Basic: $$(4,244)$<(50,162)$<(15,508)$<(84,256)Earnings (loss) per share-Basic:(2.30)<(27.26)$<(8.41)$<(45.82)Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic1,844,5631,839,8261,844,3021,838,666Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted:(2.30)<(27.26)$<(8.41)$<(45.82)$ | Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt | (| 346) | | (2,438) | | (631) | | (3,429) | |
| Income (loss) before taxes 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ Income tax benefit (provision) $ -$ Net income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $$ (4,244)$ $$ (50,162)$ $$ (15,508)$ $$ (84,256)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic: $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $1,844,563$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ | Asset impairment | (2, | 781) | | (21,625) | | (2,807) | | (30,816) | |
| Income tax benefit (provision) | Change in fair value of financial instruments | (| 210) | | 111 | | (180) | | 198 | |
| Net income (loss) 827 $(57,023)$ $(5,374)$ $(84,728)$ (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $\$$ $(4,244)$ $\$$ $(50,162)$ $\$$ $(15,508)$ $\$$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic $\$$ $(2,30)$ $\$$ (27.26) $\$$ $(84,1)$ $\$$ (45.82) Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $1,844,563$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: $\$$ (2.30) $\$$ (27.26) $\$$ (8.41) $\$$ (45.82) | Income (loss) before taxes | | 827 | | (57,023) | | (5,374) | | (84,728) | |
| (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares $(5,071)$ $6,861$ $(10,134)$ 472 Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $$$$ (4,244)$ $$$$ (50,162)$ $$$$ (15,508)$ $$$$ (84,256)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic: Earnings (loss) per shares outstanding-Basic $$$$ (2.30)$ $$$$ (27.26)$ $$$$ (8.41)$ $$$$ (45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $$$$ (2.30)$ $$$$ (27.26)$ $$$$ (8.41)$ $$$$ (45.82)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted $$$$ (2.30)$ $$$$ (27.26)$ $$$$ (8.41)$ $$$$ (45.82)$ | Income tax benefit (provision) | | - | | | | - | | - | |
| Net income (loss) allocable to common shares $$ (4,244)$ $$ (50,162)$ $$ (15,508)$ $$ (84,256)$ Earnings (loss) per share-Basic: Earnings (loss) per share-Basic $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $1,834,563$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted $$ (2.30)$ $$ (27.26)$ $$ (8.41)$ $$ (45.82)$ | Net income (loss) | | 827 | | (57,023) | | (5,374) | | (84,728) | |
| Earnings (loss) per share-Basic: § (2.30) § (27.26) § (8.41) § (45.82) Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic 1,844,563 1,839,826 1,844,302 1,838,666 Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: 5 (2.30) § (27.26) § (8.41) § (45.82) Searnings (loss) per share-Diluted: 5 (2.30) § (27.26) § (8.41) § (45.82) | (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares | (5, | 071) | | 6,861 | | (10,134) | | 472 | |
| Earnings (loss) per share-Basic $\$$ (2.30) $\$$ (27.26) $\$$ (8.41) $\$$ (45.82)Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $1,844,563$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted $\$$ (2.30) $\$$ (27.26) $\$$ (45.82) | Net income (loss) allocable to common shares | \$ (4, | 244) | \$ | (50,162) | \$ | (15,508) | \$ | (84,256) | |
| Earnings (loss) per share-Basic $\$$ (2.30) $\$$ (27.26) $\$$ (8.41) $\$$ (45.82)Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic $1,844,563$ $1,839,826$ $1,844,302$ $1,838,666$ Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted $\$$ (2.30) $\$$ (27.26) $\$$ (45.82) | Earnings (loss) per share-Basic: | | | | | | | | | |
| Weighted-average shares outstanding-Basic 1,844,563 1,839,826 1,844,302 1,838,666 Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: \$ (2.30) \$ (27.26) \$ (8.41) \$ (45.82) | | \$ (2 | .30) | \$ | (27.26) | \$ | (8.41) | \$ | (45.82) | |
| Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted $$$ (2.30)$ $$$ (27.26)$ $$$ (8.41)$ $$$ (45.82)$ | | | _ | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted $$$ (2.30)$ $$$ (27.26)$ $$$ (8.41)$ $$$ (45.82)$ | Earnings (loss) per share-Diluted: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$ (2 | .30) | \$ | (27.26) | \$ | (8.41) | \$ | (45.82) | |
| | | | _ | <u> </u> | | | | | | |

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 5 of 67

RAIT Financial Trust

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) (Unaudited and dollars in thousands)

| | Fo | r the Three Jun | Mont e 30, | hs Ended | For the Six M June | s Ended |
|--|----|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | 2019 | | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Net income (loss) | \$ | 827 | \$ | (57,023) | \$ (5,374) | \$ (84,728) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss): Unrealized gains (losses) from change in fair value based on | | | | | | |
| instrument specific credit risk | | 620 | | 2,021 | 1,200 | 3,287 |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss) | | 620 | | 2,021 | 1,200 | 3,287 |
| Comprehensive income (loss) | \$ | 1,447 | \$ | (55,002) | \$ (4,174) | \$ (81,441) |

RAIT Financial Trust

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share information)

| Balance, Decemi Net income (loss Common dividen Other comprehen (loss), net | ber 31, 201 | | | | · Value | | D, | ır Value | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Net income (loss Common dividen Other comprehen | ber 31, 201 | | Shar Seri | es— Sh | | Shar | erred Pr es— S | eferred | Prefe | rred 1 es— | Par Val Preferr Shares- Series | ed — Co | mmon hares | Pa Valı Comr Shar | ue A non | dditional Paid In Capital | AOCI | Retained Earnings (Deficit) | Total Shareholders' Equity | Total Equity |
| | nds declared | d | | 7,500 \$ | 57 | | 8,797 \$ | | 1,758 | | | | 350,451 | | | | 0.0 | \$(2,048,117) (6,201) (29) | \$ 68,506 (6,201 | \$68,506) (6,201) |
| Share-based com Common shares | pensation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 89 | 580 | 1 | 580 89 | 580 89 |
| equity compensat Balance, March | tion | | | 7,500 \$ | 57 | 2.50 | 8,797 \$ | 25 | 1,758 | 3.030 | \$ | 18 1.8 | (921) (49,530 | | (2) | 2.102.363 | \$12.053 | \$(2,054,347) | (2 \$ 62.943 | (2) |
| Net income (loss Preferred dividen Other comprehen |) nds paid | ıe | -,,_ | ,, | | _, | ., | | -, | ., | * | ,- | | , | ,,,,,,, | _,, | , | 827 (8) | 827 | 827 |
| (loss), net Share-based com | pensation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 | 620 | 1 | 620 72 | 620 72 |
| Balance, June 3 | 0, 2019 | | 5,72 | 7,500 \$ | 57 | 2,50 | 8,797 \$ | 25 | 1,758 | 3,030 | \$ | 18 1,8 | 49,530 | \$ 2, | ,774 \$ | 2,102,435 | \$12,673 | \$ (2,053,528) | \$ 64,454 | \$ 64,454 |
| | Preferred | | erred | | d Pref | Value erred | | Par V ed Prefe | Value erred | | | Par Value | Addit | | | Retai | | Total | | 7 1 |
| | Shares— Series A | Shar Seri | | Shares— Series B | | res— ies B | Shares- Series | | | Comn Shar | non Cores S | ommor Shares | n Paic Cap | | AOC | Earn I (Defi | | areholders' N Equity | Interests | Total Equity |
| Balance, December 31, 2017 Cumulative effect | 5,344,353 | \$ | 53 | 2,340,96 | 9\$ | 23 | 1,640,4 | 25 \$ | 17 | 1,860 | ,903 \$ | 2,791 | \$2,09 | 4,804 | \$ | 0 \$(1,92 | 1,533)\$ | 176,155 \$ | 3,632 | \$179,787 |
| adjustments from adoption of recently issued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| accounting pronouncements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9,25 | 57 (| 8,496) | 761 | | 761 |
| Adjusted Balance, January 1, 2018 | 5 344 353 | \$ | 53 | 2,340,96 | 9.5 | 23 | 1,640,4 | 25 \$ | 17 | 1 860 | ,903 \$ | 2 791 | \$2.09 | 4 804 | \$ 924 | 57 \$(1,93 | 0.029)\$ | 176,916 \$ | 3 632 | \$180,548 |
| Net income (loss) | 5,511,555 | φ | 55 | 2,510,90 | Ψ | 25 | 1,010,1 | 20 φ | 17 | 1,000 | ,,,ος φ | 2,791 | | 1,001 | φ ,22 | | 7,705) | (27,705) | 5,052 | (27,705) |
| Preferred dividends paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,389) | (6,389) | | (6,389) |
| Common dividends declared Other comprehensive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (105) | (105) | | (105) |
| income (loss), net | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,26 | 56 | | 1,266 | | 1,266 |
| Share-based compensation Issuance of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (539) | | | | (539) | | (539) |
| noncontrolling interests Acquisition of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 76 | 76 |
| noncontrolling interests Common shares activity related | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,239 | | | | 3,239 | (3,582) | (343) |
| to equity compensation | | | | | | | | | | (9 | ,369) | (14 | •) | (57) | | | | (71) | | (71) |
| Balance, March 31, 2018 Net income | 5,344,353 | \$ | 53 | 2,340,96 | 9\$ | 23 | 1,640,4 | 25 \$ | 17 | 1,851 | ,535 \$ | 2,777 | \$ 2,09 | 7,447 | \$10,52 | 23 \$(1,96 | 4,228)\$ | 146,612 \$ | 126 | \$146,738 |
| (loss) Preferred shares | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (5 | 7,023) | (57,023) | | (57,023) |
| issued, net Preferred | 383,147 | | 4 | 167,82 | 8 | 2 | 117,6 | 05 | 1 | | | | | 4,359 | | | (0) | 4,366 | | 4,366 |
| dividends paid Impact of Series D redemption (Note 8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | (8) 1,932 | (8) 11,932 | | (8) 11,932 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 262 | 2,02 | 21 | | 2,021 262 | | 2,021 262 |

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 7 of 67

| Share-based compensation Distribution to | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| noncontrolling interests | | | | | | (15) (15) |
| Derecognition | | | | | | (10) (10) |
| of | | | | | | |
| noncontrolling interests | | | | | | (111) (111) |
| Common shares | | | | | | (111) (111) |
| activity related | | | | | | |
| to equity compensation | | | | (880) (1) (2) | (3) | (3) |
| Balance, June | | | | (880) (1) (2) | (3) | (5) |
| 30, 2018 | 5,727,500 \$ | 57 2,508,797 5 | \$ 25 1,758,030 \$ | 18 1,850,655 \$ 2,776 \$2,102,066 \$12,544 | \$(2,009,327)\$ 108,159 \$ | 0 \$108,159 |
| | | The accon | npanying notes are ar | integral part of these consolidated finance | ial statements | |

RAIT Financial Trust

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited and dollars in thousands)

| | For | r the Six Months | Ended | June 30. |
|---|-----|------------------|-------|-----------|
| | | 2019 | | 2018 |
| Operating activities: | | | | |
| Net income (loss) | \$ | (5,374) | \$ | (84,728) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to cash flow from operating activities: | | | | |
| Provision (benefit) for loan losses | | (10,092) | | 22,780 |
| Share-based compensation expense | | 161 | | (277) |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | 2,679 | | 6,330 |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discounts | | 1,773 | | 5,771 |
| (Amortization) of loan origination fees and costs, net | | (249) | | (602) |
| (Amortization) of above/below market leases | | (32) | | (282) |
| (Gains) Losses on assets | | (1,533) | | 4,148 |
| (Gains) Losses on extinguishments of debt | | 631 | | 3,429 |
| (Gains) Losses on deconsolidation of VIEs | | _ | | 8,177 |
| Asset impairment | | 2,807 | | 30,816 |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | | 180 | | (198) |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | 100 | | (190) |
| Decrease in accrued interest receivable | | 1,290 | | 326 |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets | | 597 | | 1,842 |
| (Decrease) increase in accrued interest payable | | (240) | | (745) |
| (Decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses | | (527) | | (568) |
| (Decrease) in accounts payable and accrucit expenses (Decrease) increase in other liabilities | | (111) | | 17,237 |
| Proceeds from sale of loans originated for sale | | (111) | | 14,265 |
| Cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities | | (8,040) | | 27,721 |
| | | (8,040) | | 27,721 |
| Investing activities: Origination of loans for investment | | (7, (22)) | | (50.826) |
| | | (7,632) | | (50,826) |
| Principal repayments on loans | | 122,636 | | 170,036 |
| Proceeds from sale of interests in floating rate securitizations, net of cash and restricted cash | | | | 21 974 |
| deconsolidated | | (200) | | 31,874 |
| Investments in real estate | | (288) | | (1,443) |
| Proceeds from sale of loans originated for investment | | 12 255 | | 108,494 |
| Proceeds from the disposition of real estate | | 13,255 | | 34,833 |
| (Decrease) in borrowers' escrows | | (8,074) | | (38,679) |
| Cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities | | 119,897 | | 254,289 |
| Financing activities: | | | | |
| Repayments on secured credit facilities and loans payable on real estate | | (372) | | (652) |
| Repayments and repurchase of CDO notes payable and floating rate securitizations | | (140,979) | | (168,302) |
| Repurchase of convertible notes and senior notes | | — | | (41,094) |
| Repayments of senior secured notes | | — | | (2,000) |
| Net proceeds (repayments) related to floating rate loan repurchase agreements | | — | | (22,313) |
| Distribution to noncontrolling interests | | — | | (15) |
| Acquisition of noncontrolling interests | | _ | | (343) |
| Issuance of noncontrolling interests | | _ | | 76 |
| Common share issuance, net of costs incurred | | (2) | | (74) |
| Repurchase of Series D preferred shares | | _ | | (62,046) |
| Distributions paid to preferred shareholders | | (8) | | (11,121) |
| Distributions paid to common shareholders | | (29) | | (105) |
| Cash flows (used in) provided by financing activities | | (141,390) | | (307,989) |
| Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash | | (29,533) | | (25,979) |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at the beginning of the period | | 105,520 | | 211,294 |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at the end of the period | \$ | | \$ | 185,315 |
| Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at the end of the period | Ψ | 15,701 | Ψ | 105,515 |

RAIT Financial Trust

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

NOTE 1: THE COMPANY

RAIT Financial Trust is a self-managed and self-advised Maryland real estate investment trust, or REIT, focused on managing a portfolio of commercial real estate, or CRE, loans and properties. References to "RAIT", "we", "us", and "our" refer to RAIT Financial Trust and its subsidiaries, unless the context otherwise requires.

On August 30, 2019, RAIT and its affiliates RAIT Funding LLC ("RAIT Funding"), RAIT General, Inc. ("RAIT General"), RAIT Limited, Inc. ("RAIT Limited"), Taberna Realty Finance Trust ("TRFT"), RAIT JV TRS, LLC, and RAIT JV TRS Sub, LLC (each, a "Debtor", and together, the "Debtors") filed voluntary bankruptcy cases (the "Chapter 11 Cases") under chapter 11, Title 11 of the U.S. Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"). No other subsidiaries of RAIT filed for bankruptcy protection. The Chapter 11 Cases are jointly administered under the caption *In re: RAIT Funding, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, et. al.* Each of the Debtors will continue to operate its business as a "debtor in possession" under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the orders of the Bankruptcy Court. The Bankruptcy Court entered orders approving a variety of first-day relief designed primarily to minimize the impact of the Chapter 11 Cases.

Immediately prior to the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, on August 30, 2019, RAIT, RAIT General, RAIT Limited and TRFT (together, the "Sellers"), entered into an Equity and Asset Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with CF RFP Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and an entity owned by funds managed by affiliates of Fortress Investment Group LLC ("Buyer"), pursuant to which, among other things, Buyer agreed to purchase certain subsidiaries and assets of the Sellers (together, the "Purchased Assets") for a purchase price of \$174,424, as adjusted pursuant to a cash adjustment (the "Purchase Price"), including the assumption of certain liabilities. Buyer deposited \$8,721 as an earnest money deposit. The transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement (the "Transactions") will be effected pursuant to a sale process under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code. On October 4, 2019, RAIT and the Sellers and the Buyer entered into Amendment No. 1 (the "Amendment") to the Purchase Agreement which, among other things, (i) provided for an additional deposit by the Buyer in the amount of \$8,721 if Buyer is the winning bidder or back-up bidder in the auction contemplated by the Purchase Agreement or if there is no such auction and (ii) added a mechanism to adjust the Purchase Price for approved expenses associated with certain new, renewed, modified or amended leases that with the consent of Buyer are entered into by a Seller or an affiliate of Seller after the date of the Amendment and prior to the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement. The Amendment further provided that if Buyer does not approve a proposed new, renewed, modified or amended lease or, if Buyer approves a proposed new, renewed, modified or amended lease, but does not approve all expenses associated therewith, the Sellers will not be in breach of the Purchase Agreement for the consequences of the determination not to enter into such new, renewed, modified or amended lease or make such unapproved payments, as applicable.

On August 29, 2019, RAIT entered into a Restructuring and Plan Support Agreement with TRFT and TP Management LLC, an affiliate of Buyer, in its capacity as delegate collateral manager ("TPM") (the "Taberna RSA"). On August 31, 2019, RAIT entered into a Restructuring and Plan Support Agreement with RAIT Funding and Kodiak CDO I., Ltd., as holder of certain preferred securities ("Kodiak", and together with TPM, the "RSA Counterparties") (the "Kodiak RSA", and together with the Taberna RSA, the "RSAs"). TPM is the collateral manager and Kodiak is the holder of certain securities that are collateralized by the 2035 Note (defined below, and also referred to as the junior subordinated note, at fair value) and the 2037 Note (defined below, and also referred to as the junior subordinated note, at amortized cost), respectively. Pursuant to the RSAs, each of the RSA Counterparties agreed, among other things, to support, and take reasonable necessary actions in furtherance of, the Transactions, including, among other things, the consummation of the sale of the Purchased Assets under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and support the confirmation of a plan of reorganization of the Debtors. Pursuant to the RSAs, each of the RSA Counterparties has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to accept less than the total unpaid amounts due under the 2035 Note and the 2037 Note. The RSAs contain customary representations and warranties by RAIT, the applicable RAIT subsidiary and the applicable RSA Counterparty. RAIT, the applicable RAIT subsidiary and the applicable RSA Counterparty may terminate their respective RSA under certain circumstances, including, among other things, (a) the failure to satisfy certain bankruptcy-related milestones, (b) the entry of certain orders by, or upon certain actions taken by, the Bankruptcy Court, (c) breaches of representations and obligations under the applicable RSA, and (d) upon the occurrence of a material adverse change.

Subject to certain specific exceptions under the Bankruptcy Code, the Chapter 11 Cases automatically stayed most judicial or administrative actions against the Debtors as well as efforts by creditors to collect on or otherwise exercise rights or remedies with

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

respect to pre-petition claims. As a result, for example, most creditor actions to obtain possession of property from the Debtors, or to create, perfect or enforce any lien against the Debtors, or to collect on or otherwise exercise rights or remedies with respect to a pre-petition claim are stayed.

On October 2, 2019, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order (the "Bidding Procedures Order") approving the bidding procedures (the "Bidding Procedures") by which the Debtors expect to solicit and select the highest and otherwise best offer for the sale (the "Sale") of the Purchased Assets, establishing related dates and deadlines, approving the Debtor's selection of the Buyer as the "stalking horse bidder," the break-up fee and expense reimbursement contemplated by the Purchase Agreement, approving the procedures of any auction that might be required under the Bidding Procedures, and granting related relief. Pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order, the Debtors intend to sell all of their right, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets free and clear of any pledges, liens, security interests, encumbrances, claims, charges, options, and interests thereon to the maximum extent permitted by Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code. The deadline for the submission of bids that satisfies the requirements of the Bidding Procedures Order is November 27, 2019 at 12:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time).

On September 27, 2019, the Debtors filed with the Bankruptcy Court its schedules of assets and liabilities and statements of financial affairs setting forth, among other things, the assets and liabilities of each of the Debtors, subject to the assumptions filed in connection therewith. These schedules and statements of financial affairs may be subject to further amendment or modification after filing. On October 14, 2019, the Debtors filed with the Bankruptcy Court its disclosure statement for Debtors' Joint Chapter 11 Plan (the "Disclosure Statement") and the Debtors' Joint Chapter 11 Plan (the "Plan").

Under the priority requirements established by the Bankruptcy Code, pre-petition and post-petition liabilities to creditors must be satisfied in full before the holders of our outstanding preferred shares and common shares are entitled to receive any distribution or retain any property under a plan of reorganization. The ultimate recovery for creditors, if any, will not be determined until confirmation and implementation of a plan of reorganization. The outcome of the Chapter 11 Cases remains uncertain at this time and, as a result, we cannot accurately estimate the amounts or value of distributions that creditors may receive. The Plan contemplates that our senior notes, which are publicly traded, RAIT's 7.125% Senior Notes due 2019 (the "7.125% Senior Notes") and 7.625% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "7.625% Senior Notes," and, together with the 7.125% Senior Notes, the "Senior Notes"), will be paid all outstanding principal and all accrued and unpaid interest as of (but excluding) the petition date in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code. The Plan contemplates that our junior subordinated notes will receive less than the total unpaid amounts due under each note consistent with the RSAs. The Plan contemplates that our outstanding preferred shares and common shares will be entitled to no recovery. Article III of the Disclosure Statement sets forth a summary of the Plan, including a Plan Summary Table summarizing the classification and treatment of claims, along with projected recoveries for each class, all of which is subject to all the qualifications and disclaimers set forth in the Plan.

The filing of the Chapter 11 Cases with the Bankruptcy Court constituted an "Event of Default" under each of: (a) that certain Indenture, dated as of December 10, 2013, by and between RAIT and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee, as subsequently modified by supplemental indentures setting forth the terms of the 7.125% Senior Notes (such indenture, the "Supplemental Indenture") and 7.625% Senior Notes, (b) that certain Junior Subordinated Indenture, dated February 12, 2007, by and between RAIT Funding and The Bank of New York Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, relating to the 2037 Note, and (c) that certain Junior Subordinated Indenture, dated October 25, 2010, by and between TRFT and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee, relating to the 2035 Note (collectively, the "Debt Instruments"). We refer to the Events of Default described in this paragraph as the "Bankruptcy Events of Default." Each of the Debt Instruments provides that upon the occurrence of such an Event of Default, all obligations of RAIT or its applicable affiliate thereunder are accelerated and the principal and accrued interest due thereunder shall be automatically and immediately due and payable. Any efforts to enforce such payment obligations under the Debt Instruments were automatically stayed as a result of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases with the Bankruptcy Court, and the respective creditors' rights of enforcement in respect of the Debt Instruments are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and orders of the Bankruptcy Court. As of the date hereof, RAIT or its applicable affiliates had (i) \$65,356 of principal amount of 7.125% Senior Notes outstanding, (ii) \$56,324 of principal amount of 7.625% Senior Notes outstanding, (iii) \$25,100 of principal amount of the 2037 Note, or the junior subordinated note, at amortized cost, outstanding and (iv) \$18,671 of principal amount of the 2035 Note, or the junior subordinated note, at fair value, outstanding.

Furthermore, RAIT's failure to pay the principal amount of 7.125% Senior Notes by their maturity date on August 30, 2019 constituted an "Event of Default" under the Supplemental Indenture.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The Plan contemplates the appointment of a Plan Administrator (the "Plan Administrator") to implement the Plan and to distribute any proceeds of the Plan upon confirmation of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court. We expect that, for the duration of the of the Chapter 11 Cases, our operations will be subject to significant risks and uncertainties associated with Chapter 11 Cases. As a result of these significant risks and uncertainties, our assets, liabilities, shareholders' equity (deficit), officers and/or trustees could be significantly different following the outcome of the Chapter 11 Cases, and the description of our operations, equity, assets and liabilities included in this report may not accurately reflect our operations, assets and liabilities following the conclusion of the Chapter 11 Cases.

Any fair values utilized or disclosed in our consolidated financial statements to determine the amounts of our assets, liabilities, shareholders' equity or otherwise were developed for the purpose of complying with the accounting principles established for fair value measurements, as described below. The fair values of our assets, liabilities, shareholders' equity or otherwise for enterprise value in our Chapter 11 Cases or as a component of the Plan may reflect differing assumptions and methodologies. These estimates of fair value will be subject to a number of approvals and reviews and therefore may be materially different than any fair values utilized in our consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in annual consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been condensed or omitted pursuant to such rules and regulations, although we believe that the included disclosures are adequate to make the information presented not misleading. The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with our audited financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018 included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K, or the Annual Report. In the opinion of management, all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary to present fairly our consolidated financial position and consolidated results of operations, equity and cash flows are included. The results of operations for the interim periods presented are not necessarily indicative of the results for the full year.

The consolidated statement of cash flows for the six-month period ended June 30, 2018 includes the impact of correcting the reporting of certain activity that occurred in the six-month period ended June 30, 2018 and the three-month period ended March 31, 2018. Specifically, the correction re-classified cash proceeds from certain loan sales that were previously reported within cash flows from operating activities and should have been reported within cash flows from investing activities. The impact of this was a decrease to cash flows from operating activities and an increase to cash flows from investing activities of \$108,494 for the six-month period ended June 30, 2018 (\$89,583 of which related to the three-month period ended March 31, 2018). This correction had no impact to cash and cash equivalents as of June 30, 2018 (or March 31, 2018), nor did it impact any other consolidated financial statement amounts as of June 30, 2018 (or March 31, 2018) or for the six-month period ended June 30, 2018 (or the three-month period ended March 31, 2018).

b. Going Concern Considerations

Under the accounting guidance related to the presentation of financial statements, an entity is required to evaluate on a quarterly basis whether the entity's current financial condition, including its liquidity sources at the date that the financial statements are issued, will enable the entity to meet its obligations arising within one year of the date the entity's financial statements are issued and to make a determination as to whether it is probable, under the application of this accounting guidance, that the entity will be able to continue as a going concern over the applicable period. The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should RAIT be unable to continue as a going concern. As a result of the considerations articulated below, there is substantial doubt about RAIT's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

Analysis. In applying the accounting guidance, management considered RAIT's current financial condition and liquidity sources, including current funds available, forecasted future cash flows and RAIT's conditional and unconditional obligations due

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

over the next twelve months. Management considered the following: (i) the impacts of the Chapter 11 Cases including the Events of Default as described in Note 1: The Company, and (ii) RAIT's recurring costs of operating its business.

As described in Note 1: The Company, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases with the Bankruptcy Court triggered the Bankruptcy Events of Default and RAIT's failure to pay the principal amount of the 7.125% Senior Notes by their maturity date on August 30, 2019 also constituted an Event of Default. Each of the Debt Instruments provides that upon the occurrence of such an Event of Default, all obligations of RAIT and/or its applicable affiliates thereunder were accelerated and the principal and accrued interest due thereunder was automatically and immediately due and payable. Any efforts to enforce such payment obligations under the Debt Instruments are automatically stayed pursuant to Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the respective creditors' rights of enforcement in respect of the Debt Instruments are limited. As of the date hereof, the Debt Instruments of RAIT and/or its applicable affiliates had (i) \$65,356 of principal amount of 7.125% Senior Notes outstanding, (ii) \$25,100 of principal amount of the 2037 Note, or the junior subordinated note, at amortized cost, outstanding, and (iv) \$18,671 of principal amount of the 2035 Note, or the junior subordinated note, at fair value, outstanding.

RAIT's current sources of liquidity, including its current cash and cash equivalents balance, are not sufficient to satisfy RAIT's obligations arising over the next twelve months. Subject to receiving a higher and otherwise better bid as a result of the Bidding Procedures, RAIT expects to sell substantially all of its assets pursuant to the Purchase Agreement under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Bidding Procedures Order for a purchase price of \$174,424, adjusted as provided in the Purchase Agreement, including the assumption of certain liabilities. RAIT's proposed plan of reorganization under the Chapter 11 Cases provides for the ultimate wind down of RAIT's affairs once the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement and the Bidding Procedures are completed and the plan of reorganization is confirmed.

Due to the inherent risks and significant uncertainties associated with the completion of the transactions under the Purchase Agreement, the Plan, the Chapter 11 Cases, and RAIT's recurring costs of operations, there is substantial doubt about RAIT's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that these financial statements are issued.

c. Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements reflect our accounts and the accounts of our majority-owned and/or controlled subsidiaries. We also consolidate entities that are variable interest entities, or VIEs, where we have determined that we are the primary beneficiary of such entities. The portions of these entities that we do not own are presented as noncontrolling interests as of the dates and for the periods presented in the consolidated financial statements. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Under Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC, Topic 810, "Consolidation", the determination of whether to consolidate a VIE is based on the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance together with either the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that could be significant to the VIE. We define the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance as the ability to buy, sell, refinance, or recapitalize assets or entities, and solely control other material operating events or items of the entity. For our commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity investments, certain rights we hold are protective in nature and would preclude us from having the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance. Assuming both criteria are met, we would be considered the primary beneficiary and would consolidate the VIE. We will continually assess our involvement with VIEs and consolidate the VIEs when we are the primary beneficiary. See Note 7: Variable Interest Entities for additional disclosures pertaining to VIEs.

d. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. The items that include significant estimates are fair value of financial instruments and allowance for loan losses. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

e. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash held in banks and highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased. Cash, including amounts restricted, may at times exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation deposit insurance limit of \$250 per institution. We attempt to mitigate credit risk by placing cash and cash equivalents with major financial institutions. To date, we have not experienced any losses on cash and cash equivalents.

f. Restricted Cash

Restricted cash consists primarily of tenant escrows and borrowers' funds held by us to fund certain expenditures or to be released at our discretion upon the occurrence of certain pre-specified events, and to serve as additional collateral for borrowers' loans. As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had \$25,102 and \$33,300, respectively, of tenant escrows and borrowers' funds.

Restricted cash also includes cash received from the sale, repayment and/or other disposition of assets held by the issuers of our securitizations that are awaiting to be distributed to holders of our CDO notes payable and CMBS securitizations, as well as the proceeds from the issuance of CDO notes payable by securitizations that are restricted for the purpose of funding additional investments in securities subsequent to the balance sheet date. As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had \$4,180 and \$29,767, respectively, of restricted cash held by securitizations.

g. Investments in Commercial Mortgage Loans, Mezzanine Loans and Preferred Equity Interests

We have invested in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests. We account for our investments in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests that we do not have the intention or ability to sell, at amortized cost. The carrying value of these investments is adjusted for origination discounts/premiums, nonrefundable fees and direct costs for originating loans which are amortized into income on a level yield basis over the terms of the loans.

Loans that we have the intention and ability to sell are classified as held for sale and are measured at the lower of amortized cost or fair value. If the amortized cost exceeds the loan's fair value, we establish a valuation allowance equal to the difference between the amortized cost and fair value.

h. Allowance for Loan Losses, Impaired Loans and Non-accrual Status

We maintain an allowance for loan losses on our investments in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests. Management's periodic evaluation of the adequacy of the allowance is based upon expected and inherent risks in the portfolio, the estimated value of underlying collateral, and current economic conditions. The credit quality of our loans is monitored via quantitative and qualitative metrics. Quantitatively we evaluate items such as the current debt service coverage ratio and annual net operating income of the underlying property. Qualitatively we evaluate items such as recent operating performance of the underlying property and history of the borrower's ability to provide financial support. These items together are considered in developing our view of each loan's risk rating which are categorized as either impaired or satisfactory. Management reviews loans for impairment and establishes specific reserves when a loss is probable under the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 310, "Receivables." A loan is impaired when it is probable that we may not collect all principal and interest payments according to the contractual terms. As part of the detailed loan review, we consider many factors about the specific loan, including payment history, asset performance, borrower's financial capability and other characteristics. Management evaluates loans for non-accrual status each reporting period. A loan is placed on non-accrual status when the loan payment deficiencies exceed 90 days unless it is well secured and in the process of collection, or if the collection of principal and interest in full is not probable. Payments received for non-accrual loans are applied to principal until the loan is removed from non-accrual status. Loans are generally removed from non-accrual status when they are making current interest payments. The allowance for loan losses is increased by the provision for loan losses and decreased by charge-offs (net of recoveries). We recognize recoveries when they are received, and we charge off a loan when we determine that all commercially reasonable means of recovering the loan balance have been exhausted. This may occur at a variety of times, including when we receive cash or other assets in a pre-foreclosure sale or take control of the underlying collateral in full satisfaction of the loan upon foreclosure. We consider circumstances such as these to indicate that the loan collection process has ceased and that a loan is uncollectible.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Loans which experience a modification to their contractual terms which result in a concession being granted to a borrower experiencing financial difficulties are considered troubled debt restructurings, or TDRs. A concession is deemed granted when, as a result of the restructuring, we do not expect to collect all amounts due, including interest accrued, at the original contractual interest rate. As appropriate, we also consider other qualitative factors in determining whether a concession is deemed granted, including the value of the underlying collateral. We do not consider restructurings that result in a delay in payment, in timing or amount, which is insignificant, to be a concession.

i. Investments in Real Estate

Investments in real estate are shown net of accumulated depreciation. We capitalize those costs that have been determined to improve the real property and depreciate those costs on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the asset. We depreciate real property using the following useful lives: buildings and improvements—30 to 40 years; furniture, fixtures, and equipment—5 to 10 years; and tenant improvements—shorter of the lease term or the life of the asset. Costs for ordinary maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

Effective January 1, 2018, FASB ASC Topic 805, "Business Combinations" was amended to clarify the definition of a business by more clearly outlining the requirements for an integrated set of assets and activities to be considered a business and by establishing a practical framework to determine when the integrated set of assets and activities is a business. Prior to January 1, 2018, the properties we acquired were generally considered businesses and were accounted for as business combinations. Subsequent to January 1, 2018, we expect any properties that we acquire to generally not be considered businesses and, therefore, to be accounted for as asset acquisitions.

Under business combination accounting, the fair value of the real estate acquired is allocated to the acquired tangible assets, generally consisting of land, building and tenant improvements, and identified intangible assets and liabilities, consisting of the value of above-market and below-market leases for acquired in-place leases and the value of tenant relationships, based, in each case, on their fair values. Transaction costs and fees incurred related to the acquisition are expensed as incurred. Under asset acquisition accounting, the costs to acquire real estate, including transaction costs related to the acquisition, are accumulated and then allocated to the individual assets and liabilities acquired based upon their relative fair value.

In determining the fair value of the identified intangible assets and liabilities of an acquired property, above-market and belowmarket in-place lease values are recorded based on the present value (using an interest rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the differences between (i) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to the in-place leases and (ii) management's estimate of fair market lease rates for the corresponding in-place leases, measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the lease. The capitalized above-market lease values and the capitalized below-market lease values are amortized as an adjustment to property income over the lease term.

The aggregate value of in-place leases is determined by evaluating various factors, including an estimate of carrying costs during the expected lease-up periods, current market conditions and similar leases. In estimating carrying costs, management includes real estate taxes, insurance and other operating expenses, and estimates of lost rental revenue during the expected lease-up periods based on current market demand. Management also estimates costs to execute similar leases including leasing commissions, legal and other related costs. The value assigned to this intangible asset is amortized over the assumed lease up period.

Management reviews our investments in real estate for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. The review of recoverability is based on an estimate of the future undiscounted cash flows (excluding interest charges) expected to result from the long-lived asset's use and eventual disposition. These cash flows consider factors such as expected future operating income, trends and prospects, as well as the effects of leasing demand, competition and other factors. If impairment exists due to the inability to recover the carrying value of a long-lived asset, an impairment loss is recorded to the extent that the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value of the property.

j. Revenue Recognition

1) *Interest income*—We recognize interest income from investments in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity interests, and other securities on a yield to maturity basis. Certain of our commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests permanently provide for the accrual of interest at specified rates which

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

differ from current payment terms (which may have minimum payment rates as low as zero percent). Interest income is recognized on such loans, the majority of which were originated prior to 2011, at the accrual rate subject to management's determination that accrued interest and outstanding principal are ultimately collectible. Management will cease accruing interest on these loans when it determines that the interest income is not collectible based on the value of the underlying collateral using discounted cash flow models and market-based assumptions. The accrued interest receivable associated with these loans as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 was \$15,175 and \$15,870, respectively. These loans are considered to be impaired when the total amount owed exceeds the estimated value of the underlying collateral. Seven of these loans, with an unpaid principal balance of \$32,906 and \$33,030, respectively, were considered to be impaired as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

For investments that we do not elect to record at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825, "Financial Instruments", origination fees and direct loan origination costs are deferred and amortized to net investment income, using the effective interest method, over the contractual life of the underlying loan security or loan, in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 310, "Receivables."

For investments that we elect to record at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825, origination fees and direct loan costs are recorded in income and are not deferred.

- 2) Property income—We generate rental income from tenant rent and other tenant-related activities at our consolidated real estate properties. For multifamily real estate properties (which we owned none of as of June 30, 2019), property income is recorded when due from residents and recognized monthly as it is earned and realizable, under lease terms which are generally for periods of one year or less. For retail and office real estate properties, property income is recognized on a straight-line basis from the later of the date of the commencement of the lease or the date of acquisition of the property subject to existing leases, which averages minimum rents over the terms of the leases. For retail and office real estate properties, leases also typically provide for tenant reimbursement of a portion of common area maintenance and other operating expenses to the extent that a tenant's pro rata share of expenses exceeds a base year level set in the lease. Such reimbursements are generally recognized on a monthly basis as billed to tenants.
- 3) Fee and other income—We have generated and/or generate, as applicable, fee and other income through our various subsidiaries by (a) providing ongoing asset management services to investment portfolios under cancelable management agreements, and (b) prior to the sale of our retail property manager subsidiary in August 2018, providing property management services to third parties. We recognize revenue for these activities when: (i) a contract has been mutually approved and each party is committed to perform; (ii) both parties can identify the rights of each party; (iii) both parties can identify the payment terms of the contract; (iv) the contract has commercial substance; and (v) it is probable that we will collect substantially all of the consideration to which we are entitled. While we may receive asset management fees when they are earned, we eliminate earned asset management fee income from securitizations while such securitizations are consolidated. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, we received \$52 and \$111, respectively, of earned asset management fees, which were eliminated as they were associated with consolidated securitizations. During the three and six months ended step \$152 and \$314, respectively, of earned asset management fees, which were associated with consolidated securitizations.

Certain components of property income and fee and other income fall within the scope of FASB ASC Topic 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers". This topic requires entities to disaggregate revenue into categories that depict how the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors. In the following table, revenue from contracts with customers is disaggregated by type of revenue.

There have been no changes in the measurement of revenue from contracts with customers resulting from the adoption of ASC 606.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

| | Fo | or the Three Mon | ths End | ed June 30, | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|--|--|
| Revenue from Contracts with customers | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2019 | 2018 | | | |
| Property Management Fee income | \$ | | \$ | 727 | \$ | _ | \$ | 1,493 | | |
| Parking | | | | 231 | | _ | | 433 | | |
| Leasing Commission income | | | | 343 | | _ | | 664 | | |
| Other miscellaneous | | 126 | | 229 | | 193 | | 477 | | |
| Total | \$ | 126 | \$ | 1,530 | \$ | 193 | \$ | 3,067 | | |

k. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures", fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation techniques involve management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the instruments or market and the instruments' complexity for disclosure purposes. Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets are categorized based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. Hierarchical levels, as defined in FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" and directly related to the amount of subjectivity associated with the inputs to fair valuations of these assets and liabilities, are as follows:

- <u>Level 1</u>: Valuations are based on unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date. The types of assets carried at Level 1 fair value generally are equity securities listed in active markets. As such, valuations of these investments do not entail a significant degree of judgment.
- <u>Level 2</u>: Valuations are based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly. Fair value assets and liabilities that are generally included in this category are unsecured REIT note receivables, commercial mortgage-backed securities, or CMBS, receivables and certain financial instruments classified as derivatives where the fair value is based on observable market inputs.
- <u>Level 3</u>: Inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Generally, assets and liabilities carried at fair value and included in this category are subordinated debentures, and historically included trust preferred obligations and CDO notes payable, where observable market inputs do not exist.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial asset or liability and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of investment, whether the investment is new, whether the investment is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market, and the current market condition. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by us in determining fair value is greatest for instruments

categorized in Level 3.

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant who holds the asset or owes the liability rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, our own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. We use prices and inputs that management believes are current as of the measurement date, including during periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many instruments. This condition could cause an instrument to be transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 or Level 3.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Many financial instruments have bid and ask prices that can be observed in the marketplace. Bid prices reflect the highest price that buyers in the market are willing to pay for an asset. Ask prices represent the lowest price that sellers in the market are willing to accept for an asset. For financial instruments whose inputs are based on bid-ask prices, we do not require that fair value always be a predetermined point in the bid-ask range. Our policy is to allow for mid-market pricing and adjusting to the point within the bid-ask range that results in our best estimate of fair value.

Fair value for certain of our Level 3 financial instruments is derived using valuation models that include discounted cash flow analyses. These internal valuation models include discounted cash flow analyses using current interest rates, estimates of the term of the particular instrument, specific issuer information and other market data for securities without an active market. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures", the impact of our own credit spreads is also considered when measuring the fair value of financial assets or liabilities. Where appropriate, valuation adjustments are made to account for various factors, including bid-ask spreads, credit quality and market liquidity. These adjustments are applied on a consistent basis and are based on observable inputs where available. Management's estimate of fair value requires significant management judgment and is subject to a high degree of variability based upon market conditions, the availability of specific issuer information and management's assumptions.

I. Transfers of Financial Assets

We account for transfers of financial assets under FASB ASC Topic 860, "Transfers and Servicing", as either sales or financings. Transfers of financial assets that result in sales accounting are those in which (1) the transfer legally isolates the transferred assets from the transferor, (2) the transferee has the right to pledge or exchange the transferred assets and no condition both constrains the transferee's right to pledge or exchange the assets and provides more than a trivial benefit to the transferor, and (3) the transferor does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets. If the transfer does not meet these criteria, the transfer is accounted for as a financing. Financial assets that are treated as sales are removed from our accounts with any realized gain (loss) reflected in earnings during the period of sale. Financial assets that are treated as financings are maintained on the balance sheet with proceeds received from the legal transfer reflected as securitized borrowings or security-related receivables.

m. Deferred Financing Costs

Costs incurred in connection with debt financing are deferred and classified within indebtedness and charged to interest expense over the terms of the related debt agreements, under the effective interest method.

n. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets on our consolidated balance sheets represent identifiable intangible assets acquired in business acquisitions. We amortize identified intangible assets to expense over their estimated lives using the straight-line method. We evaluate intangible assets for impairment as events and circumstances change, in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 360, "Property, Plant, and Equipment." The gross carrying amount for our in-place leases and above-market leases was \$7,420 as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018. The accumulated amortization for our intangible assets was \$6,050 and \$5,703 as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively. We recorded amortization expense of \$193, and \$391 for the three months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and \$386, and \$818 for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Based on the intangible assets identified above, we expect to record amortization expense of intangible assets of \$339 for 2019, \$434 for 2020, \$249 for 2021, \$145 for 2022, \$72 for 2023 and \$131 thereafter. As of June 30, 2019, we have determined that no triggering events occurred that would indicate an impairment to our intangible assets.

o. Derivative Instruments

We have historically entered into interest rate derivative contracts to hedge all or a portion of the interest rate risk associated with certain of our borrowings and/or our fixed rate assets. The principal objective of these arrangements is to minimize the risks and/or costs associated with our operating and financial structure as well as to hedge specific anticipated transactions. While these instruments may impact our periodic cash flows, they benefit us by minimizing the risks and/or costs previously described.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging", we measure each derivative instrument at fair value and record such amounts in our consolidated balance sheet as either an asset or liability. For derivatives designated in hedging relationships, we determine at inception whether the hedge agreement is highly effective in offsetting the related risk by using regression analysis. For derivatives not designated as hedges, the changes in fair value of the derivative instrument are recorded in earnings. For derivatives cleared through the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, or CME, and the London Clearing House, or LCH, variation margin payments are considered settlements of the related derivatives.

As of June 30, 2019, we had no derivative instruments outstanding.

p. Income Taxes

RAIT and Taberna Realty Finance Trust, or TRFT, have each elected to be taxed as a REIT and to comply with the related provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax to the extent of any dividends to shareholders and as long as certain asset, income and share ownership tests are met. If we were to fail to meet these requirements, we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax, which could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations. Management believes that all of the criteria to maintain RAIT's and TRFT's REIT qualification have been met for the applicable periods, but there can be no assurance that these criteria will continue to be met in subsequent periods.

We maintain various taxable REIT subsidiaries, or TRSs, which may be subject to U.S. federal, state and local income taxes and foreign taxes. Current and deferred taxes are provided on the portion of earnings (losses) recognized by us with respect to our interest in domestic TRSs. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are computed based on temporary differences between our GAAP consolidated financial statements and the federal and state income tax basis of assets and liabilities as of the consolidated balance sheet date. We evaluate the realizability of our deferred tax assets (e.g., net operating loss and capital loss carryforwards) and recognize a valuation allowance if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of our deferred tax assets will not be realized. When evaluating the realizability of our deferred tax assets, we consider estimates of expected future taxable income, existing and projected book/tax differences, tax planning strategies available, and the general and industry specific economic outlook. This realizability analysis is inherently subjective, as it requires management to forecast our business and general economic environment in future periods. Changes in estimates of deferred tax asset realizability, if any, are included in income tax expense on the consolidated statements of operations.

In the prior year, our TRS entities generated taxable revenue primarily from property management fees for services provided to RAIT properties and third-party properties. In the current year, our TRS entities have not generated any significant taxable revenue. All income taxes are expensed and are paid by the TRSs in the year in which the revenue is received. These income taxes are not eliminated when the related revenue is eliminated in consolidation.

The TRS entities may be subject to tax laws that are complex and potentially subject to different interpretations by the taxpayer and the relevant governmental taxing authorities. In establishing a provision for income tax expense, we must make judgments and interpretations about the application of these inherently complex tax laws. Actual income taxes paid may vary from estimates depending upon changes in income tax laws, actual results of operations, and the final audit of tax returns by taxing authorities. Tax assessments may arise several years after tax returns have been filed. We review the tax balances of our TRS entities quarterly and, as new information becomes available, the balances are adjusted as appropriate.

q. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Adopted within these Financial Statements

In February 2016, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 842, "Leases". This accounting standard states that a lessee should recognize the assets and liabilities that arise from all leases with a term greater than 12 months. The core principle requires the lessee to recognize a liability to make lease payments and a right-of-use ("ROU") asset. The accounting applied by the lessor is relatively unchanged. During 2017 and 2018, the FASB issued multiple amendments to this accounting standard that provide further clarification to this accounting standard. The new standard is effective for us on January 1, 2019, with early adoption permitted. A modified retrospective transition approach is required, applying the new standard to all leases existing at the date of initial application. An entity may choose to use either (1) its effective date or (2) the beginning of the earliest comparative

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

period presented in the financial statements as its date of initial application. We have adopted the new standard effective January 1, 2019 and have used the effective date as our date of initial application. The new standard provides a number of optional practical expedients in transition. We have elected the "package of practical expedients" for all our leases that exist at the date of initial application. This package permits us not to reassess under the new standard our prior conclusions about lease identification, lease classification and initial direct costs. We also have elected the practical expedient to not separate lease and non-lease components for all of our leases. The adoption of FASB ASC Topic 842 resulted in the recognition of a lease liability of \$3,008 and a ROU asset of \$2,416 as of the adoption date for one of our operating leases for which we are the lessee. The standard did not have an impact on any of our real estate leases for which we are the lessor.

Not Yet Adopted Within These Financial Statements

In June 2016, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 326, "Financial Instruments-Credit Losses". The amendments in this standard provide an approach based on expected losses to estimate credit losses on certain types of financial instruments. The amendments also modify the impairment model for available-for-sale debt securities and provides for a simplified accounting model for purchased financial assets with credit deterioration since their origination. The amendments in this standard expand the disclosure requirements regarding an entity's assumptions, models, and methods for estimating the allowance for loan and lease losses. In addition, public business entities will need to disclose the amortized cost balance for each class of financial asset by credit quality indicator, disaggregated by the year of origination. During 2019, the FASB issued an amendment to this accounting standard which provides further clarification to this accounting standard. This standard and its amendment are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early application of the guidance will be permitted for all entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Management is currently evaluating the impact that this standard will have on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurement". The amendments in this standard eliminate, add and modify certain disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. For example, entities will no longer have to disclose the amount of and reasons for transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, but public companies will be required to disclose the range and weighted average used to develop significant unobservable inputs for Level 3 fair value measurements. The amendments in this accounting standard are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact that this standard will have on our consolidated financial statements.

16

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

NOTE 3: INVESTMENTS IN COMMERCIAL MORTGAGE LOANS, MEZZANINE LOANS AND PREFERRED EQUITY INTERESTS

Loans Held for Investment

The following table summarizes our investments in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests held for investment as of June 30, 2019:

| | Unpaid Principal Balance | Unamortized (Discounts) Premiums | | Carrying Amount | Number of Loans | Weighted- Average <u>Coupon (1)</u> | Range of Maturity Dates |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----|--------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Commercial Real Estate | | | | | | | |
| (CRE) | | | | | | | |
| Commercial mortgage loans | \$ 332,040 | \$ (61) | \$ | 331,979 | 25 | 6.8% | Jul. 2019 to Jun. 2025 |
| Mezzanine loans | 21,114 | 164 | | 21,278 | 3 | 13.3% | Jun. 2020 to Mar. 2023 |
| Preferred equity interests | 28,453 | (1) | | 28,452 | 13 | 5.9% | Mar. 2023 to Jun. 2029 |
| Total CRE (2) | 381,607 | 102 | | 381,709 | 41 | 7.1% | |
| Deferred fees and costs, net (3) | (430) | - | | (430) | | | |
| Total | \$ 381,177 | \$ 102 | \$ | 381,279 | | | |

(1) Weighted-average coupon is calculated on the unpaid principal balance, which does not necessarily correspond to the carrying amount.

(2) Includes \$51,017 of cash flow loans, of which \$5,099 are commercial mortgage loans, \$21,114 are mezzanine loans and \$24,804 are preferred equity interests. See Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, (j) Revenue Recognition, for further discussion of our cash flow loans.

(3) Includes \$1,290 of deferred fees, net of \$860 of deferred costs.

The following table summarizes our investments in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests held for investment as of December 31, 2018:

| | Unpaid Principal Balance | 1 | Unamortized (Discounts) Premiums | | Carrying Amount | | | Range of Maturity Dates |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|--|----|--------------------|----|-------|-------------------------|
| Commercial Real Estate | | | | | | | | |
| (CRE) | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial mortgage loans | \$ 453,283 | \$ | (66) | \$ | 453,217 | 35 | 6.9% | Feb. 2019 to Jun. 2025 |
| Mezzanine loans | 21,114 | | 164 | | 21,278 | 3 | 13.3% | Jun. 2020 to Mar. 2023 |
| Preferred equity interests | 28,577 | | (1) | | 28,576 | 13 | 6.0% | Mar. 2023 to Jun. 2029 |
| Total CRE (2) | 502,974 | | 97 | | 503,071 | 51 | 7.2% | |
| Deferred fees and costs, net (3) | (674) | | - | | (674) | | | |
| Total | \$ 502,300 | \$ | 97 | \$ | 502,397 | | | |

 Weighted-average coupon is calculated on the unpaid principal balance, which does not necessarily correspond to the carrying amount.

(2) Includes \$54,621 of cash flow loans, of which \$8,579 are commercial mortgage loans, \$21,114 are mezzanine loans and \$24,928 are preferred equity interests. See Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, (j) Revenue Recognition, for further discussion of our cash flow loans.

(3) Includes \$2,558 of deferred fees, net of \$1,884 of deferred costs.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

A loan is placed on non-accrual status if it is delinquent for 90 days or more or if there is uncertainty over full collection of principal and interest, which generally includes our impaired loans that have reserves. The following table summarizes the delinquency statistics of our commercial real estate loans held for investment as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

| | As of June 30, 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|--------------------|----|---------|----|-----------------|--|
| Delinquency Status | Current | | 30 to 59 days | | 60 to 89 days | | 90 days or more | | Total | | Non-accrual (1) | |
| Commercial mortgage loans | \$ 298,989 | \$ | 5,098 | \$ | | \$ | 27,953 | \$ | 332,040 | \$ | 56,449 | |
| Mezzanine loans | 21,114 | | | | | | | | 21,114 | | 8,245 | |
| Preferred equity interests | 28,453 | | _ | | | | | | 28,453 | | 7,710 | |
| Total | \$ 348,556 | \$ | 5,098 | \$ | | \$ | 27,953 | \$ | 381,607 | \$ | 72,404 | |

(1) Includes five loans that are current, but are on non-accrual due to uncertainty over whether we will fully collect principal and interest. Also includes one loan that is 90 days or more past due in accordance with their terms.

| | As of December 31, 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------|----|---------|--------------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Delinquency Status | Current | | 30 to 59 days | | 89 days | 90 days or more | | Total | | Non-Accrual (1) | | |
| Commercial mortgage loans | \$ 414,735 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 38,548 | \$ | 453,283 | \$ | 46,793 | |
| Mezzanine loans | 12,222 | | | | | | 8,892 | | 21,114 | | 8,892 | |
| Preferred equity interests | 28,577 | | | | — | | | | 28,577 | | 37,308 | |
| Total | \$ 455,534 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 47,440 | \$ | 502,974 | \$ | 92,993 | |

(1) Includes five loans that were current in accordance with their terms, but are on non-accrual due to uncertainty over whether we will fully collect principal and interest, and three loans that are 90 days or more past due in accordance with their terms.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, all of our held for investment commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests that were 90 days or more past due or in foreclosure were on non-accrual status. As of June 30, 2019, \$51,017 of our loans are cash flow loans, which permanently provide for the accrual of interest at specified rates which differ from current payment terms, and in some cases, do not require current payments. See Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, (j) Revenue Recognition, for further discussion of our cash flow loans. As of June 30, 2019, and December 31, 2018, \$72,404 and \$92,993, respectively, of our loans were on non-accrual status and had a weighted-average interest rate of 6.9% and 6.9%, respectively. Also, as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, five loans with unpaid principal balances of \$25,700, and weighted average interest rate of 11.4%, were not recognizing interest based on the estimated value of the underlying collateral.

Allowance For Loan Losses And Impaired Loans

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, we recognized a benefit for loan losses of \$9,509 and \$10,092, respectively. Our provision for loan losses during the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 was primarily driven by a \$9,000 settlement payment received on a loan that was previously charged off. See Note 13: Commitments and Contingencies for further information related to this settlement payment.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

We closely monitor our loans, which require evaluation for loan loss in two categories: satisfactory and watchlist. Loans classified as satisfactory are loans that are performing consistent with our expectations. Loans classified as watchlist are generally loans that have performed below our expectations, have credit weaknesses or in which the credit quality of the collateral has deteriorated. This is determined by evaluating quantitative factors including debt service coverage ratios, net operating income of the underlying collateral and qualitative factors such as recent operating performance of the underlying property and history of the borrower's ability to provide financial support. We have classified our loans held for investment by credit risk category as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 as follows:

| | As of June 30, 2019 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Credit Status | Commercial ortgage Loans | | Mezzanine Loans | | Preferred Equity | _ | Total | | | | |
| Satisfactory | \$ 216,242 | \$ | _ | \$ | 5,063 | \$ | 221,305 | | | | |
| Watchlist (1) | 115,798 | | 21,114 | | 23,390 | | 160,302 | | | | |
| Total | \$ 332,040 | \$ | 21,114 | \$ | 28,453 | \$ | 381,607 | | | | |

(1) Includes \$106,052 of loans that are considered to be impaired and \$54,250 of loans that are not considered to be impaired.

| | As of December 31, 2018 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Credit Status | Commercial ortgage Loans | | Mezzanine Loans | | Preferred Equity | | Total | | | | |
| Satisfactory | \$ 314,104 | \$ | | \$ | 5,063 | \$ | 319,167 | | | | |
| Watchlist (1) | 139,179 | | 21,114 | | 23,514 | | 183,807 | | | | |
| Total | \$ 453,283 | \$ | 21,114 | \$ | 28,577 | \$ | 502,974 | | | | |

(1) Includes \$126,645 of loans that are considered to be impaired and \$57,162 of loans that are not considered impaired.

The following tables provide a roll-forward of our allowance for loan losses for our commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests for the three months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2019 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------|
| | mmercial tgage Loans | | ezzanine Loans | | referred Equity | | Total |
| Beginning balance | \$ 10,401 | \$ | 6,496 | \$ | 3,830 | \$ | 20,727 |
| Provision (benefit) for loan losses | (9,449) | | | | (60) | | (9,509) |
| Charge-offs, net of recoveries | 8,927 | | | | | | 8,927 |
| Ending balance | \$ 9,879 | \$ | 6,496 | \$ | 3,770 | \$ | 20,145 |
| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2018 | | | | | | |
| | mmercial gage Loans | | ezzanine Loans | | eferred Equity | | Total |
| Beginning balance | \$ 8,259 | \$ | 5,231 | \$ | 242 | \$ | 13,732 |
| Provision (benefit) for loan losses | 14,748 | | _ | | _ | | 14,748 |
| Charge-offs, net of recoveries (1) | (11,781) | | | | | | (11,781) |
| Ending balance | \$ 11,226 | \$ | 5,231 | \$ | 242 | \$ | 16,699 |

(1) Includes \$1,423 of charge-offs related to loans transferred to held for sale during the three months ended June 30, 2018.

The following tables provide a roll-forward of our allowance for loan losses for our commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2019 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----|----------|
| | | mmercial gage Loans | М | lezzanine Loans | | referred Equity | | Total |
| Beginning balance | \$ | 11,912 | \$ | 6,496 | \$ | 3,928 | \$ | 22,336 |
| Provision (benefit) for loan losses | | (9,934) | | | | (158) | | (10,092) |
| Charge-offs, net of recoveries | | 7,901 | | | | _ | | 7,901 |
| Ending balance | \$ | 9,879 | \$ | 6,496 | \$ | 3,770 | \$ | 20,145 |
| | | | For th | e Six Months | Ended Ju | ne 30, 2018 | | |
| | | nmercial gage Loans | | ezzanine Loans | | eferred Equity | | Total |
| Beginning balance | \$ | 9,019 | \$ | 5,622 | \$ | 242 | \$ | 12,354 |
| Provision (benefit) for loan losses | | 19,996 | | 2,784 | | _ | | 45,614 |
| Charge-offs, net of recoveries (1) | | (17,789) | | (3,175) | | _ | \$ | (43,085) |
| Ending balance | \$ | 11,226 | \$ | 5,231 | \$ | 242 | \$ | 16,699 |

(1) Includes \$5,331 of charge-offs related to loans transferred to held for sale during the six months ended June 30, 2018.

Information on those loans considered to be impaired as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 was as follows:

| | As of June 30, 2019 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------|--|--|
| Impaired Loans | | mmercial gage Loans | М | ezzanine Loans | | referred Equity | | Total | | |
| Impaired loans expecting full recovery | \$ | 5,099 | \$ | 12,869 | \$ | 19,330 | \$ | 37,298 | | |
| Impaired loans with reserves | | 56,449 | | 8,245 | | 4,060 | | 68,754 | | |
| Total Impaired Loans (1) | | 61,548 | | 21,114 | | 23,390 | | 106,052 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses | \$ | 9,879 | \$ | 6,496 | \$ | 3,770 | \$ | 20,145 | | |

(1) As of June 30, 2019, there was no unpaid principal relating to previously identified TDRs that are on accrual status.

| | As of December 31, 2018 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------|--|--|
| Impaired Loans | | mmercial gage Loans | М | ezzanine Loans | P | referred Equity | | Total | | |
| Impaired loans expecting full recovery | \$ | 8,579 | \$ | 12,869 | \$ | 19,334 | \$ | 40,782 | | |
| Impaired loans with reserves | | 73,438 | | 8,245 | | 4,180 | | 85,863 | | |
| Total Impaired Loans (1) | | 82,017 | | 21,114 | | 23,514 | | 126,645 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses | \$ | 11,912 | \$ | 6,496 | \$ | 3,928 | \$ | 22,336 | | |

(1) As of December 31, 2018, there was no unpaid principal relating to previously identified TDRs that are on accrual status.

The average unpaid principal balance and recorded investment of total impaired loans was \$110,835 and \$125,871 during the three months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively and \$116,105 and \$126,074 for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. We recorded interest income from impaired loans of \$0 and \$313 for the three months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. We recorded interest income from impaired loans of \$0 and \$440 for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. We recorded interest income from impaired loans of \$0 and \$440 for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

We have evaluated modifications to our commercial real estate loans to determine if the modification constitutes a troubled debt restructuring, or TDR, under FASB ASC Topic 310, "Receivables". During the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, we determined that restructuring of one commercial real estate loan with an unpaid principal balance totaling \$29,478 constituted a TDR as the interest payment rate was decreased through September 2019 although interest continues to accrue at the original contractual interest rate. During the six months ended June 30, 2018, we determined that restructuring of one commercial real estate loan with an unpaid principal balance totaling \$7,948 constituted a TDR as the interest payment rate was decreased to zero percent and the maturity date was extended. During the six months ended June 30, 2019, and June 30, 2018, there were no TDRs that subsequently defaulted for restructurings that had been entered into within the previous 12 months.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Loans Held for Sale

In February 2018, we began to pursue a sale of certain loans. In March 2018, we sold these loans, which had unpaid principal balance of \$90,260 and received proceeds of \$43,384 after repayment of \$45,850 of secured warehouse facility debt and \$349 of interest. We recognized a loss of \$930 on these loans.

During March 2018, we transferred nine additional loans to held for sale as we had the intent and ability to sell these loans. The transfer was made at the lower of cost or fair value for each respective loan. During the year ended December 31, 2018, six of these loans were sold or repaid, resulting in a net loss of \$3,280.

During the three months ended, June 30, 2019, one of the remaining loans held for sale was repaid, resulting in a net gain of \$66. The two remaining loans held for sale were measured at the lower of cost or fair value, resulting in a gain of \$221. As of June 30, 2019, these loans had an unpaid principal balance of \$6,599 and a carrying amount of \$4,973.

Loan-to-Real Estate Conversions

In June 2019, we completed the conversion of a portion of a commercial mortgage loan portfolio to real estate owned property. See Note 4: Investments in Real Estate - Acquisitions for further information.

NOTE 4: INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE

The table below summarizes our investments in real estate:

| | Book Value | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | As of June 30, 2019 | As of D | ecember 31, 2018 | | | | |
| Office real estate properties | \$ 49,02 | 7 \$ | 48,760 | | | | |
| Retail real estate properties | 56,55 | 6 | 49,088 | | | | |
| Parcels of land | 18,74 | 4 | 18,744 | | | | |
| Subtotal | 124,32 | 7 | 116,592 | | | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization | (10,72 | 2) | (8,768) | | | | |
| Investments in real estate, net | \$113,60 | 5 \$ | 107,824 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

D. I 37.1

As of June 30, 2019, our investments in real estate were comprised of land of \$41,119 and buildings and improvements of \$83,208. As of December 31, 2018, our investments in real estate were comprised of land of \$36,905 and buildings and improvements of \$79,687.

As of June 30, 2019, our investments in real estate of \$124,327 were financed through \$40,351 of mortgage loans or other debt held by third parties and \$96,168 of mortgage loans held directly by RAIT or through our RAIT I securitization. As of December 31, 2018, our investments in real estate of \$116,592 were financed through \$40,724 of mortgage loans or other debt held by third parties and \$80,562 of mortgage loans held directly by RAIT or through our RAIT I securitization. Together, along with the other commercial real estate loans held by our RAIT I securitization, these mortgage loans serve as collateral for the CDO notes payable issued by our RAIT I securitization. All intercompany balances and interest charges are eliminated in consolidation.

The following table represents the minimum future lease payments for our office and retail properties as of June 30, 2019.

| 2019 | \$ 4,776 |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 2020 | 7,930 |
| 2021 | 5,690 |
| 2022 | 3,703 |
| 2023 | 1,980 |
| 2024 and thereafter | 5,168 |
| Total | \$ 29,247 |

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Acquisitions:

As described in Note 3: Investments in Commercial Mortgage Loans, Mezzanine Loans and Preferred Equity Interests, in June 2019, we completed the conversion of a portion of a commercial mortgage loan portfolio with a carrying value of \$7,448 to real estate owned property. The conversion resulted in approximately \$7,448 of real estate assets being reflected on our consolidated balance sheet.

Property Sales:

During the six months ended June 30, 2019, we disposed of two real estate owned properties. The below table summarizes the current year dispositions and also presents each property's contribution to net income (loss) allocable to common shares, excluding the impact of any gain (loss) on sale:

| | | | | | | Net income (loss) allocable to commo shares | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----|-----------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Name | Property Type | Date of Sale | S | ale Price | (loss) on sale | Months | he Three Ended June , 2019 | Mon | r the Six ths Ended e 30, 2019 | |
| Rte 18 Central Plaza | Retail | 2/26/2019 | \$ | 5,100 | \$ - | \$ | 5 | \$ | (55) | |
| 735 Collins Ave | Retail | 5/14/2019 | | 8,705 | 943 | | (17) | | (17) | |
| Total | | | \$ | 13,805 | \$ 943 | \$ | (12) | \$ | (72) | |

NOTE 5: INDEBTEDNESS

We maintain various forms of short-term and long-term financing arrangements.

The following tables summarize our total recourse and non-recourse indebtedness as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, but do not reflect any potential impacts of the Chapter 11 Cases or any other "Event of Default" as discussed in Note 1: The Company or otherwise in "Defaults on Recourse Indebtedness" below.

The following table summarizes our total recourse and non-recourse indebtedness as of June 30, 2019:

| Description | Unpaid Principal Balance | Unamortized Discount/Premium and Deferred Financing Costs | Carrying Amount | Weighted- Average Interest Rate | Contractual Maturity |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------------|
| Recourse indebtedness: | | | | | |
| 7.625% Senior Notes | \$ 56,324 | \$ (1,107) | \$ 55,217 | 7.6% | Apr. 2024 |
| 7.125% Senior Notes | 65,356 | (92) | 65,264 | 7.1% | Aug. 2019 |
| Junior subordinated notes, at fair value (1) | 18,671 | (13,581) | 5,090 | 6.6% | Mar. 2035 |
| Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost | 25,100 | | 25,100 | 5.1% | Apr. 2037 |
| Total recourse indebtedness | 165,451 | (14,780) | 150,671 | 6.9% | |
| Non-recourse indebtedness: | | | | | |
| CDO notes payable, at amortized $cost (2)(3)$ | 99,875 | _ | 99,875 | 2.4% | Nov. 2046 |
| CMBS securitizations (4)(5) | 195,530 | (291) | 195,239 | 4.5% | Jun. 2037 to Dec. 2037 |
| Loans payable on real estate | 40,351 | (185) | 40,166 | 4.7% | Oct. 2021 to Dec. 2021 |
| Total non-recourse indebtedness | 335,756 | (476) | 335,280 | 3.9% | |
| Total indebtedness | \$ 501,207 | \$ (15,256) | \$ 485,951 | 4.9% | |

(1) Relates to liabilities which we elected to record at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825.

(2) Excludes CDO notes payable purchased by us which are eliminated in consolidation.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

- (3) Collateralized by \$156,339 principal amount of commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, other loans and preferred equity interests, \$94,585 of which is eliminated in consolidation. These obligations were issued by separate legal entities and consequently the assets of the special purpose entities that collateralize these obligations are not available to our creditors.
 (4) Evaluates (2005) constitution action and preferred human which are aliminated in consequently the assets of the special purpose entities that collateralize these obligations are not available to our creditors.
- (4) Excludes CMBS securitization notes purchased by us which are eliminated in consolidation.
- (5) Collateralized by \$298,988 principal amount of commercial mortgage loans and participation interests in commercial mortgage loans. These obligations were issued by separate legal entities and consequently the assets of the special purpose entities that collateralize these obligations are not available to our creditors.

The following table summarizes our total recourse and non-recourse indebtedness as of December 31, 2018:

| Description | Unpaid Principal Balance | | Principal | | Principal | | incipal and Deferred | | Carrying Amount | | Weighted- Average Interest Rate | Contractual Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|
| Recourse indebtedness: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.625% Senior Notes | \$ | 56,324 | \$ | (1,224) | \$ | 55,100 | 7.6% | Apr. 2024 | | | | | |
| 7.125% Senior Notes | | 65,356 | | (359) | | 64,997 | 7.1% | Aug. 2019 | | | | | |
| Junior subordinated notes, at fair value (1) | | 18,671 | | (12,561) | | 6,110 | 6.4% | Mar. 2035 | | | | | |
| Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost | _ | 25,100 | | | | 25,100 | 5.0% | Apr. 2037 | | | | | |
| Total recourse indebtedness | | 165,451 | | (14,144) | | 151,307 | 6.9% | | | | | | |
| Non-recourse indebtedness: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CDO notes payable, at amortized $cost (2)(3)$ | | 116,102 | | | | 116,102 | 3.1% | Nov. 2046 | | | | | |
| CMBS securitizations (4)(5) | | 320,282 | | (2,274) | | 318,008 | 4.0% | Jun. 2037 to Dec. 2037 | | | | | |
| Loans payable on real estate | | 40,724 | | (225) | | 40,499 | 4.7% | Oct. 2021 to Dec. 2021 | | | | | |
| Total non-recourse indebtedness | | 477,108 | | (2,499) | | 474,609 | 3.9% | | | | | | |
| Total indebtedness | \$ | 642,559 | \$ | (16,643) | \$ | 625,916 | 4.6% | | | | | | |

(1) Relates to liabilities which we elected to record at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825.

(2) Excludes CDO notes payable purchased by us which are eliminated in consolidation.

(3) Collateralized by \$170,124 principal amount of commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, other loans and preferred equity interests, \$94,191 of which is eliminated in consolidation. These obligations were issued by separate legal entities and consequently the assets of the special purpose entities that collateralize these obligations are not available to our creditors.

(4) Excludes CMBS securitization notes purchased by us which are eliminated in consolidation.

(5) Collateralized by \$409,218 principal amount of commercial mortgage loans and participation interests in commercial mortgage loans. These obligations were issued by separate legal entities and consequently the assets of the special purpose entities that collateralize these obligations are not available to our creditors.

Recourse indebtedness refers to indebtedness that is recourse to our general assets. Non-recourse indebtedness consists of indebtedness of consolidated securitizations and loans payable on real estate which is recourse only to specific assets pledged as collateral to the lenders. The creditors of each consolidated securitization have no recourse to our general credit.

The activity in our financing arrangements occurring as of or during the six months ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

Recourse Indebtedness

7.625% Senior Notes. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, there was no activity other than recurring interest. As of June 30, 2019, \$56,324 of the 7.625% Senior Notes remain outstanding. These notes contain financial covenants that are applicable upon the incurrence of debt as defined in the notes' related indenture including a maximum leverage ratio covenant and a minimum fixed charge ratio covenant. We have not incurred debt, as defined in this indenture, since the three months ended March 31, 2018. As of March 31, 2018, the leverage ratio, calculated in accordance with the indenture, was 74.6% as compared to a maximum leverage ratio not to exceed 80%, and for the preceding four quarters, the fixed charge coverage ratio, calculated in accordance with the indenture, was 1.34x as compared to a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio of no less than 1.20x.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

7.125% Senior Notes. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, there was no activity other than recurring interest. As of June 30, 2019, \$65,356 of the 7.125% Senior Notes remain outstanding. These notes contain financial covenants that are applicable upon the incurrence of debt as defined in the notes' related indenture including a maximum leverage ratio covenant and a minimum fixed charge ratio covenant. We have not incurred debt, as defined in this indenture, since the three months ended March 31, 2018. As of March 31, 2018, the leverage ratio, calculated in accordance with the indenture, was 74.6% as compared to a maximum leverage ratio not to exceed 80%, and for the preceding four quarters, the fixed charge coverage ratio, calculated in accordance with the indenture, was 1.34x as compared to a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio of no less than 1.20x.

Junior subordinated notes, at fair value. At issuance, we elected to record the \$18,671 junior subordinated notes at fair value under FASB ASC Topic 825, with all subsequent changes in fair value recorded in earnings. Starting in January 2018, in accordance with an update to FASB ASC Topic 825, we began recording the change in fair value due to instrument-specific credit risk in other comprehensive income, with all other changes in fair value recorded in earnings. As of June 30, 2019, the fair value, or carrying amount, of this indebtedness was \$5,090. These notes do not contain financial covenants.

Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, there was no activity other than recurring interest. These notes do not contain financial covenants.

Non-Recourse Indebtedness

CDO notes payable, at amortized cost. CDO notes payable at amortized cost represent notes issued by RAIT I which were used to finance the acquisition of commercial mortgage loans and mezzanine loans in our commercial real estate portfolio. Generally, CDO notes payable are comprised of various classes of notes payable, with each class bearing interest at variable or fixed rates. The RAIT I securitization contains interest coverage trigger tests, or IC triggers, and overcollateralization trigger tests, or OC triggers. If the IC triggers or OC triggers are not met in a given period, then the interest distributions are redirected from lower rated tranches and used to repay the principal amounts to the senior tranches of CDO notes payable. These conditions and the re-direction of interest distributions continue until the triggers are met by curing the underlying cause of the IC trigger or OC trigger failure, which may include curing payment defaults, paying down the CDO notes payable, or other actions permitted under the relevant securitization indenture.

As of December 31, 2018, RAIT I was meeting all its OC and IC trigger tests. Starting in January 2019 through the date of the filing of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, the Class F/G/H OC test for RAIT I has not been met. In October 2019, the Class F/G/H IC test for RAIT I was not met. As a result, certain interest payments that would have otherwise been directed to the Class J notes and equity issued by RAIT I, which are owned by us, are instead being redirected to pay principal on the most senior class of CDO notes payable that are outstanding. The failure of these tests do not represent an event of default under the RAIT I securitization indenture.

CMBS securitizations As of June 30, 2019, our subsidiary, RAIT 2017-FL7 Trust, or RAIT FL7, had \$184,911 of total collateral at par value, none of which was defaulted. As of June 30, 2019, RAIT FL7 had classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$119,432 to investors. We currently own the unrated classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$65,479, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL7. RAIT FL7 does not have OC triggers or IC triggers.

As of June 30, 2019, our subsidiary, RAIT 2017-FL8 Trust, or RAIT FL8, had \$120,260 of total collateral at par value, none of which was defaulted. As of June 30, 2019, RAIT FL8 had classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$76,098 to investors. We currently own the unrated classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$44,162, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL8. RAIT FL8 does not have OC triggers or IC triggers.

The junior notes that we have retained in our CMBS securitizations include the class of junior notes that is subject to the first dollar of loss.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Maturity of Indebtedness

Generally, the majority of our indebtedness is payable in full upon the maturity or termination date of the underlying indebtedness. The following table displays the aggregate contractual maturities of our indebtedness outstanding as of June 30, 2019 by year, but does not reflect any potential impacts of the Chapter 11 Cases as discussed in Note 1:

| | Recours | e indebtedness | Non-recourse indebtedness | | | |
|------------|---------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|
| 2019 | \$ | 65,356 | \$ | 376 | | |
| 2020 | | - | | 779 | | |
| 2021 | | - | | 39,196 | | |
| 2022 | | - | | - | | |
| 2023 | | - | | - | | |
| Thereafter | | 100,095 | | 295,405 | | |
| Total | \$ | 165,451 | \$ | 335,756 | | |

Defaults on Recourse Indebtedness

The filing of the Chapter 11 Cases with the Bankruptcy Court triggered the Bankruptcy Events of Default, see Note 1: The Company for further information. Furthermore, RAIT's failure to pay the principal amount of the 7.125% Senior Notes by their maturity date on August 30, 2019 constituted an "Event of Default" under the applicable supplemental indenture.

Prior to the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, on August 20, 2019, RAIT received a notice of default relating to the 7.125% Senior Notes and the 7.625% Senior Notes from the indenture trustee. The notice stated that RAIT has defaulted under Section 4.02 of each of the supplemental indentures that govern those Senior Notes because RAIT failed to timely file the quarterly report for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2019 that RAIT is required to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The notice demanded RAIT remedy such default. Under the supplemental indentures, the default will not become an "Event of Default" unless RAIT failed to remedy the default within 60 days after the date on which notice was received. If such an "Event of Default" occurred, then in lieu of acceleration of the repayment obligation, RAIT may at its option elect to pay additional interest on the respective Senior Note at an annual rate equal to 0.50% of the principal amount of the respective Senior Note for up to one year after the occurrence of such "Event of Default". Notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to certain specific exceptions under the Bankruptcy Code, the Chapter 11 Cases automatically stayed most judicial or administrative actions against the Debtors as well as efforts by creditors to collect on or otherwise exercise rights or remedies with respect to pre-petition claims.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

NOTE 6: FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

FASB ASC Topic 825, "Financial Instruments" requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value. The fair value of investments in mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, preferred equity interests, CDO notes payable, convertible senior notes, junior subordinated notes, and derivative assets and liabilities is based on significant observable and unobservable inputs. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash approximates their carrying amount or unpaid principal balance due to the nature of these instruments.

Fair Value of Investment in Mortgage Loans, Held for Investment

The fair value of mortgage loans held for investment is determined using an exit price notion. Prior to adopting the January 2016 amendment to FASB ASC Topic 825, we measured the fair value of mortgage loans held for investment under an entry price notion. The entry price notion previously applied used a discounted cash flows technique to calculate the present value of expected future cash flows for a financial instrument. The exit price notion uses the same approach, but also incorporates other factors, such as enhanced credit risk, illiquidity risk, and market factors. We determined the fair value on substantially all of our loans for disclosure purposes, on an individual loan basis. The discount rates reflect current market rates for loans with similar terms to borrowers having similar credit quality on an exit price basis.

The following table summarizes the carrying amount and the fair value of our financial instruments as of June 30, 2019:

| Financial Instrument | Carrying Amount | | |
|--|--------------------|----|---------|
| Assets | | | |
| Total investment in mortgage loans, held for investment, net | \$ 361,134 | \$ | 333,668 |
| Investment in mortgage loans, held for sale | 4,973 | | 4,973 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 46,705 | | 46,705 |
| Restricted cash | 29,282 | | 29,282 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Recourse indebtedness: | | | |
| 7.625% Senior Notes | 55,217 | | 38,300 |
| 7.125% Senior Notes | 65,264 | | 56,834 |
| Junior subordinated notes, at fair value | 5,090 | | 5,090 |
| Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost | 25,100 | | 5,780 |
| Non-recourse indebtedness: | | | |
| CDO notes payable, at amortized cost | 99,875 | | 75,063 |
| CMBS securitizations | 195,239 | | 195,765 |
| Loans payable on real estate | 40,166 | | 40,911 |
| 26 | | | |

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 30 of 67

RAIT Financial Trust

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The following table summarizes the carrying amount and the fair value of our financial instruments as of December 31, 2018:

| Financial Instrument | Carrying Amount | | | Estimated Fair Value | | |
|--|--------------------|---------|----|-------------------------|--|--|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Total investment in mortgage loans, held for investment, net | \$ | 480,061 | \$ | 444,962 | | |
| Investment in mortgage loans, held for sale | | 4,873 | | 4,873 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 42,453 | | 42,453 | | |
| Restricted cash | | 63,067 | | 63,067 | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Recourse indebtedness: | | | | | | |
| 7.625% Senior Notes | | 55,100 | | 41,229 | | |
| 7.125% Senior Notes | | 64,997 | | 58,010 | | |
| Junior subordinated notes, at fair value | | 6,110 | | 6,110 | | |
| Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost | | 25,100 | | 6,550 | | |
| Non-recourse indebtedness: | | | | | | |
| CDO notes payable, at amortized cost | | 116,102 | | 94,513 | | |
| CMBS securitizations | | 318,008 | | 320,711 | | |
| Loans payable on real estate | | 40,499 | | 40,608 | | |

Fair Value Measurements

The following table summarizes information about our liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2019, and indicates the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized to determine such fair value:

| Quoted | l Prices in | | | |
|----------|---------------------|--|---|---|
| Active N | Iarkets for Sign | nificant Other | Significant | |
| Identio | cal Assets Obse | ervable Inputs | Unobservable Inputs | Balance as of |
| (Lev | el 1) (1) (1 | Level 2) (1) | (Level 3) (1) | June 30, 2019 |
| \$ | — \$ | | \$ 5,090 | \$ 5,090 |
| \$ | — \$ | | \$ 5,090 | \$ 5,090 |
| | Active M Identio | Identical Assets Obs. (Level 1) (1) (1) \$ - | Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) (1) S C S S S S S S Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) (1) S S S Significant Other Observable Inputs | Active Markets for Identical Assets Significant Other Observable Inputs Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 1) (1) (Level 2) (1) (Level 3) (1) \$ 5,090 |

(1) During the six months ended June 30, 2019, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, and there were no transfers into and/or out of Level 3.

The following table summarizes information about our liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2018, and indicates the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized to determine such fair value:

| | Quotec | l Prices in | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | Active Markets for | | Significant Other | | Significant | Bala | ance as of |
| | Identical Assets | | ets Observable Inputs | | oservable Inputs | able Inputs Decemb | |
| Liabilities: | (Lev | el 1) (1) | (Level 2) (1) | (| (Level 3) (1) | | 2018 |
| Junior subordinated notes, at fair value | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 6,110 | \$ | 6,110 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 6,110 | \$ | 6,110 |

(1) During the year ended December 31, 2018, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, and there were no transfers into and/or out of Level 3.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

When estimating the fair value of our Level 3 financial instruments, management uses various observable and unobservable inputs. These inputs include yields, credit spreads, duration, effective dollar prices and overall market conditions on not only the exact financial instrument for which management is estimating the fair value, but also financial instruments that are similar or issued by the same issuer when such inputs are unavailable. Generally, an increase in the yields, credit spreads or estimated duration will decrease the fair value of our financial instruments. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value, as determined by management, may fluctuate from period to period and any ultimate liquidation or sale of the investment may result in proceeds that may be significantly different than fair value. For the fair value of our junior subordinated notes, at fair value, we estimate the fair value of these financial instruments using significant unobservable inputs. For the junior subordinated notes, at fair value, a discounted cash flow model was used as the valuation technique and the significant unobservable inputs as of June 30, 2019 include a discount rate of 30% and as of December 31, 2018 include a discount rate of 27%. The gains attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk were determined by discounting the future cash flows of the notes at base market interest rates and subtracting this amount from the total fair value of the instrument.

The following table summarizes additional information about our liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis for which we have utilized level 3 inputs to determine fair value for the six months ended June 30, 2019:

| Liabilities | nated Notes, at Fair alue | | Level 3 Liabilities |
|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Balance, as of December 31, 2018 | \$ 6,110 | 5 | 6,110 |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | (1,020) | | (1,020) |
| Balance, as of June 30, 2019 | \$ 5,090 | 5 | 5,090 |

The following table summarizes additional information about our liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis for which we have utilized level 3 inputs to determine fair value for the three months ended June 30, 2019:

| Liabilities | rdinated Notes, ir Value | Total Level 3 Liabilities |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Balance, as of March 31, 2019 | \$ 5,500 | \$ 5,500 |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | (410) | (410) |
| Balance, as of June 30, 2019 | \$ 5,090 | \$ 5,090 |

28

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Non-Recurring Fair Value Measurements

Our non-recurring fair value measurements relate primarily to our commercial real estate loans that are considered impaired. In evaluating our impaired loans, we estimate the fair value of the underlying collateral of the respective commercial real estate loan and compare that fair value to our total investment in the loan. When estimating the fair value of the underlying collateral of the commercial real estate loan, management uses discounted cash flow analyses and/or direct capitalization valuation analyses. The significant inputs to these valuations are capitalization rates and discount rates and are based on market information and comparable sales of similar properties. As of June 30, 2019, we measured the underlying collateral of five of our loans at a fair value of \$48,872 in our consolidated balance sheet as they were impaired.

Our other non-recurring fair value measurements relate to our commercial real estate loans that are considered held for sale and are recorded at the lower of cost or fair value in our consolidated balance sheets. In evaluating our loans held for sale, we estimate the fair value of each loan and compare that fair value to our total investment in the loan. The estimate of fair value for each loan is determined using a discounted cash flow analysis. The significant inputs to these valuations are estimated future cash flows for each loan and market discount rates. The discount rates are based on underlying property performance and recent data from comparable lending markets. As of June 30, 2019, we measured two loans held for sale at a fair value of \$4,973 in our consolidated balance sheet.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following tables summarize the valuation technique and the level of the fair value hierarchy for financial instruments that are not recorded at fair value in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets but for which fair value is required to be disclosed. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash approximates cost due to the nature of these instruments and are not included in the tables below.

| | | Carrying Amount of June 30, 2019 | v | Estimated Fair Value as of ne 30, 2019 | Valuation Technique | Level in Fair Value Hierarchy |
|--|----|---|---------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total investment in mortgage loans, held for investment, net | \$ | 361,134 | \$ | 333,668 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| Investment in mortgage loans, held for sale | | 4,973 | | 4,973 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| 7.625% Senior Notes | | 55,217 | | 38,300 | Trading price | Two |
| 7.125% Senior Notes | | 65,264 | | 56,834 | Trading price | Two |
| Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost | | 25,100 | | 5,780 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| CDO notes payable, at amortized cost | | 99,875 | | 75,063 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| CMBS securitizations | | 195,239 | | 195,765 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| Loans payable on real estate | | 40,166 | | 40,911 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| | De | Carrying Amount as of cember 31, 2018 | V De | imated Fair Value as of ccember 31, 2018 | Valuation Technique | Level in Fair Value Hierarchy |
| Total investment in mortgage loans, held for investment, net | \$ | 480,061 | \$ | 444,962 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| Investment in mortgage loans, held for sale | | 4,873 | | 4,873 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| 7.625% Senior Notes | | 55,100 | | 41,229 | Trading price | Two |
| 7.125% Senior Notes | | 64,997 | | 58,010 | Trading price | Two |
| Junior subordinated notes, at amortized cost | | 25,100 | | 6,550 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| CDO notes payable, at amortized cost | | 116,102 | | 94,513 | Discounted cash flows | Three |
| CMBS securitizations | | 318,008 | | | | |

Loans payable on real estate

40,499

40,608 Discounted cash flows

Three

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The following table summarizes realized and unrealized gains and losses on assets and liabilities for which we elected the fair value option of FASB ASC Topic 825, "Financial Instruments" and derivatives as reported in change in fair value of financial instruments in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations:

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | | | F | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|----|------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-------|--|--|
| Description | | 2019 | _ | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2018 | | |
| Change in fair value of junior subordinated | | | | | | | | | | |
| notes | \$ | (210) | \$ | (77) | \$ | (180) | \$ | (272) | | |
| Change in fair value of derivatives | | | | 188 | | _ | | 470 | | |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | \$ | (210) | \$ | 111 | \$ | (180) | \$ | 198 | | |

The changes in the fair value for the junior subordinated notes for which the fair value option was elected for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 was primarily attributable to changes in base market interest rates. The changes in the fair value of derivatives for the three and six months ended June 30, 2018 was primarily attributable to changes in interest rates.

NOTE 7: VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES

The determination of when to consolidate a VIE is based on the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance together with either the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that could be significant to the VIE. We evaluated our investments and determined that, as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, our consolidated VIEs were: RAIT I, RAIT FL7, RAIT FL8, and the RAIT VIE Properties (Willow Grove and Cherry Hill).

We consolidate the securitizations that we sponsor for which we have retained interests in and control the significant decisions regarding the collateral in these entities, such as the approval of loan workouts. As of June 30, 2019, we consolidated the VIE properties as we own the entities that control the significant capital and operating decisions regarding the properties.

30

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019

(Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The following tables present the assets and liabilities of our consolidated VIEs as of each respective date. Certain amounts included in the tables below are eliminated upon consolidation with our other subsidiaries that maintain investments in the debt or equity securities issued by these entities.

| | | | As of J | June 30, 2019 | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| | RAIT | | RAIT VIE | | | |
| Annata | Sec | uritizations | P | roperties | | Total |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Investments in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests | \$ | 437,183 | \$ | | \$ | 437,183 |
| Investments in real estate | φ | 437,183 | φ | 17,665 | φ | 17,665 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | 221 | | 221 |
| Restricted cash | | 4,162 | | 505 | | 4,667 |
| Accrued interest receivable | | 17,585 | | 505 | | 17,585 |
| Other assets | | 78 | | 678 | | 756 |
| Total assets | \$ | 459,008 | \$ | 19,069 | \$ | 478,077 |
| | Φ | 459,000 | Φ | 17,007 | Φ | 470,077 |
| Liabilities and Equity | ¢ | 170 715 | ¢ | 10.426 | ¢ | 400 171 |
| Indebtedness, net | \$ | 479,745 | \$ | 19,426 | \$ | 499,171 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 1,114 67 | | 6,143 135 | | 7,257 202 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses Deferred taxes, borrowers' escrows and other liabilities | | 07 | | 201 | | |
| Total liabilities | | 480.026 | | | | 201 |
| Equity: | | 480,926 | | 25,905 | | 506,831 |
| | | | | | | |
| Shareholders' equity: RAIT investment and Retained earnings (deficit) | | (21,918) | | (6,836) | | (28 754) |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | (28,754) |
| Total shareholders' equity | \$ | (21,918) | ¢ | (6,836) | ¢ | (28,754) |
| Total liabilities and equity | \$ | 459,008 | \$ | 19,069 | \$ | 478,077 |
| | | А | s of Dec | ember 31, 2018 | 8 | |
| | RAIT | | RAIT VIE | | | |
| | Sec | uritizations | P | roperties | | Total |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Investments in commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred | <i>•</i> | | ¢ | | ¢ | |
| equity interests | \$ | 561,101 | \$ | 10.020 | \$ | 561,101 |
| Investments in real estate | | | | 18,020 | | 18,020 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 20 (50 | | 209 | | 209 |
| Restricted cash | | 29,658 | | 374 | | 30,032 |
| Accrued interest receivable | | 18,849 | | 2 954 | | 18,849 |
| Other assets | <u>_</u> | 153 | 0 | 3,854 | 0 | 4,007 |
| Total assets | \$ | 609,761 | \$ | 22,457 | \$ | 632,218 |
| Liabilities and Equity | | | | | | |
| Indebtedness, net | \$ | 618,516 | \$ | 19,495 | \$ | 638,011 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 1,534 | | 5,883 | | 7,417 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 74 | | 3,315 | | 3,389 |
| Deferred taxes, borrowers' escrows and other liabilities | | 2 | | 197 | | 199 |
| Total liabilities | | 620,126 | | 28,890 | | 649,016 |
| Equity: | | | | | | |
| Shareholders' equity: | | | | | | |
| RAIT investment and Retained earnings (deficit) | | | | | | |
| Total shareholders' equity | | (10,365) (10,365) | | (6,433) (6,433) | | $\frac{(16,798)}{(16,798)}$ |

609,761

\$

22,457

\$

632,218

\$

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The assets of the VIEs can only be used to settle obligations of the VIEs and are not available to our creditors. The amounts that eliminate in consolidation include \$85,119 of total investments in mortgage loans and \$197,460 of indebtedness as of June 30, 2019 and \$93,445 of total investments in mortgage loans and \$197,235 of indebtedness as of December 31, 2018. We do not have any contractual obligation to provide the VIEs listed above with any financial support. We have not and do not intend to provide financial support to these VIEs that we were not previously contractually required to provide.

NOTE 8: SERIES D PREFERRED SHARES

On October 1, 2012, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement, or the purchase agreement, with ARS VI Investor I, LLC, or the Investor, an affiliate of Almanac Realty Investors, LLC, or Almanac. During the period from the effective date of the purchase agreement through March 2014, we sold to the Investor on a private placement basis in four separate sales for an aggregate purchase price of \$100,000, or the total commitment, the following securities: (i) 4,000,000 of our Series D Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, par value \$0.01 per share, or the Series D preferred shares, (ii) common share purchase warrants, or the warrants, exercisable for 9,931,000 of our common shares, or the common shares (which had subsequently adjusted to 11,035,875 shares), and (iii) common share appreciation rights, or the Investor SARs, with respect to up to 6,735,667 common shares (which had subsequently adjusted to 7,485,045 shares). We subsequently repurchased a number of Series D preferred shares in transactions described below. We purchased and cancelled the warrants and the investor SARs in October 2017 pursuant to the Investor's exercise of put rights described below. We used the proceeds received under the purchase agreement to fund our loan origination and investment activities, including CMBS and bridge lending.

All transactions involving the issuance, repurchase, redemption and/or exchange of the Series D preferred shares discussed herein also involved the corresponding preferred units of RAIT Asset Holdings IV, LLC, or RAIT IV, and with respect to the redemption on June 27, 2018 in connection with the below referenced Redemption and Exchange Agreement, resulted from the redemption of the linked preferred units of RAIT IV.

In September 2015, we amended the purchase agreement with the Investor related to the Series D preferred shares. This amendment changed two of the covenants therein. As consideration for this amendment, we paid the Investor \$450. We accounted for this amendment as a modification of the Series D preferred shares.

On December 7, 2016, we entered into a securities repurchase agreement with the Investor pursuant to which we repurchased and cancelled 464,000 Series D preferred shares at par for a purchase price of \$11,600 which resulted in a decrease from 4,000,000 Series D preferred shares issued and outstanding to 3,536,000 Series D preferred shares issued and outstanding.

On June 22, 2017, we entered into a securities repurchase agreement with the Investor pursuant to which we repurchased and cancelled 402,280 Series D preferred shares at par for a purchase price of \$10,057 which resulted in a decrease from 3,536,000 Series D preferred shares issued and outstanding to 3,133,720 Series D preferred shares issued and outstanding.

On March 19, 2018, we redeemed and cancelled 194,530 Series D preferred shares at par for a purchase price of \$4,863 which resulted in a decrease from 3,133,720 preferred units of RAIT IV and RAIT's corresponding Series D preferred shares issued and outstanding to 2,939,190 preferred units of RAIT IV and RAIT's corresponding Series D preferred shares issued and outstanding.

On June 27, 2018, we entered into a Redemption and Exchange Agreement with the Investor whereby we redeemed and cancelled the remaining 2,939,190 preferred units of RAIT IV and RAIT's corresponding Series D preferred shares for \$56,765 of cash received by RAIT IV from the sale of the FL5 and FL6 Interests, defined available cash held by RAIT IV and \$16,715 of liquidation preference of RAIT's publicly traded Series A preferred shares, Series B preferred shares and Series C preferred shares. Accordingly, the Investor received 383,147 of RAIT's Series A preferred shares, 167,828 of RAIT's Series B preferred shares, and 117,605 of RAIT's Series C preferred shares. In addition, RAIT paid the Investor an exchange fee of \$418. The Redemption and Exchange Agreement also provided for the termination of the Securities Purchase Agreement and mutual releases between RAIT and the Investor of the previously reported dispute between the two parties.

On October 11, 2017, we received a put right notice from the Investor exercising the Investor's right to require us to purchase for \$20,500 all the previous warrants and Investor SARs. On October 17, 2017, RAIT purchased all of the warrants and Investor

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 36 of 67

RAIT Financial Trust

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

SARs. As a result, RAIT had no further obligations beyond October 17, 2017 relating to the warrants and Investor SARs and none remain outstanding, respectively, as of that date.

NOTE 9: SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Preferred Shares

Dividends:

RAIT's Board of Trustees (the "Board") determined that it would suspend the dividend on RAIT's outstanding preferred shares on June 12, 2018. The Board considers dividends on a quarterly basis. As of June 30, 2019, \$25,313 of dividends on these shares were unpaid and in arrears. These dividends in arrears are included in (income) loss allocated to preferred shares on our consolidated statements of operations since they represent a claim on earnings superior to common shareholders, but have not been accrued as a liability since they have not been declared.

Common Shares

Dividends:

The Board determined that it would suspend the dividend on RAIT's outstanding common shares on November 1, 2017.

During the six months ended June 30, 2019, we paid \$29 of dividends on restricted common share awards that vested in this period. These dividends were declared during the vesting period but remained forfeitable prior to vesting and became payable upon vesting in accordance with the terms of these awards.

Shareholders' Equity Attributable to Common Shares:

As of June 30, 2019, total shareholders' equity attributable to common shares was a deficit of \$185,405.

Noncontrolling Interests

RAIT Venture VIEs:

During the year ended December 31, 2018, the 2017 RAIT Venture VIE, which elected to be taxed as a REIT and that was formed in 2017 to hold the junior subordinated notes of FL-6, sold 125 preferred shares of the 2017 RAIT Venture VIE to unaffiliated purchasers. The price was \$1,000 per share and the 2017 RAIT Venture VIE received \$76 of net proceeds.

Acquisition of noncontrolling interests related to PlazAmericas Mall:

On March 16, 2018, we acquired the noncontrolling interests related to PlazAmericas Mall, a retail real estate property, for \$343, including transaction costs. These noncontrolling interests had a carrying amount of \$3,582. As we previously held a controlling financial interest in PlazAmericas Mall, we accounted for the acquisition of the noncontrolling interests as an equity transaction.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

NOTE 10: EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE

The following table presents a reconciliation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2018 |
| Income (loss) | \$ | 827 | \$ | (57,023) | \$ | (5,374) | \$ | (84,728) |
| (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares | | (5,071) | | 6,861 | | (10,134) | | 472 |
| Net income (loss) allocable to common shares | \$ | (4,244) | \$ | (50,162) | \$ | (15,508) | \$ | (84,256) |
| Weighted-average shares outstanding—Basic (1) | | 1,844,563 | | 1,839,826 | | 1,844,302 | | 1,838,666 |
| Weighted-average shares outstanding—Diluted (1) | | 1,844,563 | | 1,839,826 | | 1,844,302 | | 1,838,666 |
| Earnings (loss) per share—Basic: | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings (loss) per share—Basic | \$ | (2.30) | \$ | (27.26) | \$ | (8.41) | \$ | (45.82) |
| Earnings (loss) per share—Diluted: | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings (loss) per share—Diluted | \$ | (2.30) | \$ | (27.26) | \$ | (8.41) | \$ | (45.82) |

(1) All share and per-share amounts have been retroactively adjusted to reflect the Reverse Stock Split for all periods presented herein.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2019, securities convertible into 4,966 and 5,488 common shares, respectively, were excluded from the earnings (loss) per share computations because their effect would have been anti-dilutive. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2018, securities convertible into 163,502 and 167,075 common shares, respectively, were excluded from the earnings (loss) per share computations because their effect would have been anti-dilutive.

34

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

NOTE 11: RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In the ordinary course of our business operations, we have ongoing relationships and have engaged in transactions with the related entities described below. All of these relationships and transactions were approved or ratified by our audit committee as being on terms comparable to those available from an unaffiliated third party or otherwise not creating a conflict of interest.

Almanac Realty

On June 27, 2018, the purchase agreement that previously provided for Andrew M. Silberstein to serve as a trustee on our board was terminated as part of the Redemption and Exchange Agreement that was entered into with the Investor on June 27, 2018. As part of the Redemption and Exchange Agreement, Mr. Silberstein resigned as a trustee. While Mr. Silberstein was a trustee, his trustee fees were paid to the Investor. Mr. Silberstein is an equity owner of Almanac and an officer of the Investor and holds indirect equity interests in the Investor. The transactions completed pursuant to the purchase agreement are described above in Note 8: Series D Preferred Shares. Subsequent to June 27, 2018, Almanac is not considered a related party.

Ballard Spahr LLP

Justin P. Klein has served as a Trustee on our Board since June 2017 and is a partner of the law firm Ballard Spahr LLP, or Ballard Spahr. RAIT did not have any transactions with Ballard Spahr during the six months ended June 30, 2019. RAIT has paid Ballard Spahr LLP \$52 and \$84 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2018. The approximate dollar value of Mr. Klein's interest in these fees was \$1 for the six months ended June 30, 2018, based on Mr. Klein's Ballard partnership interest.

Mr. Klein is a member of the RAIT board and receives board fees. The fees are paid to Ballard Spahr.

Charles Frischer and the Libby Frischer Family Partnership

On March 30, 2018, the Libby Frischer Family Partnership, or LFFP, Charles F. Frischer, or Mr. Frischer, and RAIT signed a letter which provided that RAIT would exempt LFFP from RAIT's common share ownership limit up to an amount equal to 12.5%. Mr. Frischer is the general partner of LFFP.

On April 6, 2018, RAIT, LFFP and Mr. Frischer entered into a cooperation agreement which sets forth certain transfer restrictions and standstill provisions, among other things, for a period of time. Subsequent to entering into the cooperation agreement, on April 6, 2018, LFFP, and Mr. Frischer and RAIT signed a letter agreement which provided that RAIT would exempt LFFP from RAIT's common share and preferred share ownership limits up to an amount equal to 15.0% with respect to each class of shares.

On May 11, 2018, RAIT, LFFP and Mr. Frischer entered into a letter agreement which provided that RAIT would exempt LFFP from RAIT's common share and preferred share ownership limits up to an amount equal to 20.0% with respect to each class of shares.

Highland Capital Management, L.P.

There were no transactions with Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("Highland") or its affiliates in 2019 or 2018. It is noted that remaining obligations under the previously disclosed cooperation agreement between RAIT and Highland entered into on May 26, 2017 relating to a defined "standstill period" that ended on May 26, 2019 and that Highland and certain of its affiliates filed a Schedule 13G/A with the SEC on February 14, 2019 disclosing that their aggregate holdings of RAIT's common shares had reduced to 4.9% of RAIT's outstanding common shares.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

NOTE 12: SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE TO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

The following are supplemental disclosures to the statements of cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------|------|---------|
| | 2019 2018 | | 2018 | |
| Cash paid for interest | \$ | 14,311 | \$ | 28,483 |
| Cash paid (refunds received) for taxes | | (38) | | (1) |
| Non-cash increase in investments in real estate from conversion of loans | | 7,448 | | |
| Non-cash increase (decrease) in indebtedness from debt extinguishments | | | | (1,265) |

During the three months ended March 31, 2019, we consolidated the Collins Avenue VIE as described in Note 7: Variable Interest Entities. This resulted in a non-cash increase of \$7,448 to investments in real estate, held for sale, and a non-cash decrease of \$7,866 to investments in mortgage loans. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, we disposed of the Collins Avenue property. See Note 4: Investments in Real Estate for further discussion.

During the six months ended June 30, 2018, we transferred nine loans to held for sale as we had the intention and ability to sell these loans. The transfer was made at the lower of cost or fair value for each respective loan. During the six months ended June 30, 2018, we sold six loans, which had an unpaid principal balance and carrying amount of \$31,377. See Note 3: Investment in Commercial Mortgage Loans, Mezzanine Loans, and Preferred Equity Interests for further discussion.

During the six months ended June 30, 2018, we acquired the noncontrolling interests related to PlazAmericas Mall for \$343, including transaction costs. See Note 9: Shareholders' Equity for further discussion.

During the six months ended June 30, 2018, we redeemed and cancelled the remaining 2,939,190 preferred units of RAIT IV and the corresponding Series D preferred shares for \$56,765 of cash and \$16,715 of liquidation preference of RAIT's publicly traded Series A preferred shares, Series B preferred shares and Series C preferred shares. See Note 8: Series D Preferred Shares for further discussion.

The following table summarizes our cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash balances as of June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018:

| | As of J | As of June 30, 2018 | | |
|---|---------|---------------------|----|---------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 46,705 | \$ | 72,224 |
| Restricted cash | | 29,282 | | 113,091 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash | \$ | 75,987 | \$ | 185,315 |

NOTE 13: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

General

We are involved from time to time in litigation on various matters, including disputes with tenants of owned properties, disputes arising out of agreements to purchase or sell properties, disputes arising out of our loan portfolio, discrimination claims, negligence claims, and similar tort claims related to owned properties or employment related disputes. Given the nature of our business activities, these lawsuits are considered routine to the conduct of our business. The result of any particular lawsuit cannot be predicted, because of the very nature of litigation, the litigation process and its adversarial nature, and the jury system. We do not expect that the liabilities, if any, that may ultimately result from such routine legal actions will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows, except as described below.

The Chapter 11 Cases

For a description of the Chapter 11 Cases, see Note 1: The Company, which is incorporated herein by reference.

RAIT Preferred Funding II, Ltd. v. CWCapital Asset Management LLC, et al.-Index No. 651729/2016 (Sup. Ct. N.Y.)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

On September 20, 2017, RAIT Preferred Funding II, Ltd., or RAIT II, filed an amended complaint against the following defendants, or the Defendants, CWCapital Asset Management, LLC, or CWCapital, Wells Fargo Bank N.A., or Wells Fargo, and U.S. Bank N.A., or U.S. Bank, in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York, or the Court. This action concerns a loan, or the mortgage loan, to a non-party borrower, or the borrower, made in 2007. RAIT II purchased \$18,500 of the mortgage loan for which it held a promissory note, or note B. U.S. Bank is the trustee for a securitization trust that purchased the remaining \$190,000 of the mortgage loan and for which it held a promissory note, or note A. CWCapital is the special servicer and Wells Fargo is the master servicer for the mortgage loan (including note A and note B). The parties' rights and obligations are governed by, among other things, a pooling and servicing agreement and a co-lender agreement. The mortgage loan was repaid in May of 2017, and the defendants have alleged that RAIT II was not entitled to receive any payoff of principal under note B pursuant to the subordination and other provisions of the co-lender agreement. In the amended complaint, RAIT II alleges, among other things, that the defendants breached certain of their obligations under the operative documents and RAIT II should have received, among other things, all of its \$18,500 principal under note B.

On October 11, 2017, CWCapital and U.S. Bank moved to dismiss the amended complaint and on November 13, 2017 Wells Fargo moved to dismiss the amended complaint. RAIT II filed its opposition to the motions to dismiss on November 27, 2017. By Decision and Order dated January 29, 2018, the Court denied the defendants' motions to dismiss the contract claims, leaving intact RAIT II's breach of contract claims against all defendants. The Court dismissed RAIT II's non-contract claims (unjust enrichment, conversion, money had and received, and declaratory judgment) as duplicative of the surviving contract claims. The parties have since concluded discovery, and Defendants filed a motion for summary judgment on March 18, 2019. That motion was adjourned as a result of the Settlement Agreement and Agreement to Discontinue referenced below, and the litigation is scheduled to be discontinued with prejudice by Stipulation after TRFT receives payment under the Settlement Agreement.

On December 17, 2018, RAIT II assigned its interest in note B to TRFT in connection with TRFT's redemption of RAIT II described in the 2018 Annual Report, see Part II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Securitization Summary." On April 8, 2019, the Court granted RAIT II's motion to substitute TRFT as the plaintiff in this litigation.

Effective May 8, 2019, TRFT, RAIT II, CWCapital and U.S. Bank entered into a Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release, or the Settlement Agreement. The Settlement Agreement provides (a) that CWCapital and U.S. Bank shall pay, or cause to be paid by the related securitization trust, \$9,000, or the Settlement Payment, to TRFT within ten calendar days, (b) that the parties will execute and, after that Settlement Payment is received by TRFT, TRFT will file a Stipulation of Discontinuance with Prejudice, or the Stipulation, with the Court dismissing this litigation, and (c) for mutual releases between TRFT and RAIT II, on the one hand, and the Defendants, on the other hand, of claims relating to this litigation. Also, effective May 8, 2019, TRFT, RAIT II and Wells Fargo entered into an Agreement to Discontinue and Dismiss Litigation with Prejudice, or the Agreement to Discontinue also provides (a) that TRFT, RAIT II and Wells Fargo shall sign the Stipulation, (b) that, after the Settlement Payment is received by TRFT, TRFT will file the Stipulation and (c) for mutual releases between TRFT and RAIT II, on the one hand, and Wells Fargo, on the other hand, of claims relating to this litigation. The \$9,000 Settlement Payment was received in May 2019 and is included within provision (benefit) for loan losses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Loan Funding Commitments

Certain of the existing mortgage loans that we previously originated contain commitments to fund certain amounts that were not funded upon the origination of the mortgage loan. Senior participation interests in these loans are held by certain of our FL securitizations and these FL securitizations are required to purchase additional participation interests in these loans that include the funded portions of these funding commitments from us and at our direction as the commitments are funded by us and as funds become available from loan payoffs in the FL securitization. As of June 30, 2019, we had no outstanding funding commitments.

Lease Obligation

We lease office space in Philadelphia for use in our operations. We account for this lease as an operating lease and recognize lease expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. As of June 30, 2019, the lease had a remaining term of 12.8 years with an option to extend for an additional 5 years. As discussed in Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, (q) Recent Accounting Pronouncements, we adopted the provisions of ASC Topic 842, "Leases" related to this lease on January 1, 2019. When establishing the value of our right-of-use asset and lease liability, we calculated the present value of future lease payments over the

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 41 of 67

RAIT Financial Trust

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements As of June 30, 2019 (Unaudited and dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

lease term. Since the discount rate implicit in the lease could not be determined, we used our incremental borrowing rate of 12.6%, which was based on information available as of the effective date.

As of June 30, 2019, the office lease liability and corresponding operating lease asset had carrying amounts of \$2,983 and \$308, respectively, and are included within other liabilities and other assets, respectively, in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

During the three months ended June 30, 2019, we recognized an impairment charge of \$2,076 on our operating lease asset as it was more likely than not we would not realize the benefits of this asset over its remaining term and a portion of this asset was determined to not be recoverable. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, we also recognized an impairment charge of \$705 on other fixed assets as it was more likely than not we would not realize the benefits of these assets over their remaining useful lives and a portion of these assets were determined to not be recoverable.

For the three months ended June 30, 2019, our operating lease costs and variable lease costs associated with the office lease were \$107 and \$74, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2019, our operating lease costs and variable lease costs associated with the office lease were \$214 and \$153, respectively. Our operating and variable lease costs are included within other general and administrative expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

The annual minimum rent due pursuant to the office lease for each of the next five years and thereafter is estimated to be as follows as of June 30, 2019:

| 2019 | \$ 215 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 2020 | 438 |
| 2021 | 447 |
| 2022 | 456 |
| 2023 | 465 |
| Thereafter | 4,626 |
| Total undiscounted payments | 6,647 |
| Less imputed interest | (3,664) |
| Total lease liability | \$ 2,983 |

The annual minimum rent due pursuant to the office lease for each of the next five years and thereafter is estimated to be as follows as of December 31, 2018:

| 479 |
|-------|
| 438 |
| 447 |
| 456 |
| 465 |
| 4,626 |
| 6,911 |
| |

NOTE 14: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

We have evaluated subsequent events or transactions that have occurred after the consolidated balance sheet date of June 30, 2019, but prior to the filing of the consolidated financial statements with the SEC on this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. We have determined that, except as disclosed within this Note and other Notes, including, without limitation, Note 1: The Company, there are no subsequent events that require disclosure in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Forward-Looking Statements

The Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, encourages companies to disclose forward-looking information so that investors can better understand a company's future prospects and make informed investment decisions. This report contains or incorporates by reference such "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act.

Words such as "anticipates," "assumes," "estimates," "expects," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes" and words and terms of similar substance used in connection with any discussion of future operating or financial results and performance identify forward-looking statements. Unless we have indicated otherwise, or the context otherwise requires, references in this report to "RAIT," "we," "us," and "our" or similar terms, are to RAIT Financial Trust and its subsidiaries.

We claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements provided in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 for these statements. These statements may be made directly in this report and they may also be incorporated by reference in this report to other documents filed with the SEC, and include, but are not limited to, statements about future financial and operating results and performance, statements about our strategies, plans, objectives, expectations and intentions with respect to future operations, products and services, and other statements that are not historical facts. These forward-looking statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of our management and are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are difficult to predict and generally beyond our control. In addition, these forward-looking statements are subject to assumptions with respect to future business strategies and decisions that are subject to change. Actual results may differ materially from the anticipated results discussed in these forward-looking statements.

RAIT's forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements regarding:

- the expected impact of confirmation and implementation of the Plan and consummation of a Sale on RAIT, including, without limitation, that such impact is expected to result in the sale of substantially all of RAIT's assets, and the subsequent distribution of such assets in accordance with the Plan and subsequent winding down of RAIT so that RAIT does not continue as a going concern;
- the agreements, bankruptcy filings and transactions described in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 1: The Company", including, without limitation, the Purchase Agreement, the RSAs, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Plan, the Disclosure Statement and the Bidding Procedures; and
- the ability of the Debtors to operate as a "debtor in possession" under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court.

Risks, uncertainties and contingencies that may affect the results expressed or implied by RAIT's forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to:

- whether RAIT or its affiliates will be able to obtain approval with respect to motions in the Chapter 11 Cases and the Bankruptcy Court's rulings in the Chapter 11 Cases and the outcome of the Chapter 11 Cases in general, including, without limitation, confirmation of the Plan and approval of utilizing cash to fund certain operations;
- whether the agreements, bankruptcy filings and transactions described in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 1: The Company" will be modified or otherwise changed due to actions by the Bankruptcy Court, third parties, the Debtors or otherwise;
- risks associated with third-party motions in the Chapter 11 Cases, which may interfere with RAIT and its affiliates' ability to develop and consummate the sale of the Purchased Assets;
- whether the closing conditions for the Purchase Agreement, any bid resulting from the Bidding Procedures, the RSAs, the Plan and other agreements and transactions described in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 1: The Company" will be satisfied or waived and the related transactions completed as provided therein;
- the Plan as proposed contemplates that, after confirmation of the Plan, RAIT will wind down its affairs and cease to be a going concern;
- the potential impact of the Bidding Procedures on the Chapter 11 Cases;
- the potential adverse effects of the Chapter 11 Cases on the Debtors' liquidity, results of operations and business prospects;
- increased legal, advisor and other costs related to the Chapter 11 Cases and other litigation and the inherent risks involved in a bankruptcy process;
- the effect of the Chapter 11 Cases on the trading price and value of RAIT securities;

- whether RAIT will be able to retain key members of its management team;
- the actions taken by any Plan Administrator appointed to implement the Plan after any confirmation;
- overall conditions in commercial real estate and the economy generally;
- changes in the expected yield of RAIT's investments;
- whether the amount of loan repayments will be at the level assumed;
- risks, disruption, costs and uncertainty caused by or related to the any legal proceedings initiated by third parties against RAIT, its affiliates, trustees, officers and/or advisors; and
- other factors described in the 2018 Annual Report, this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and RAIT's other filings with the SEC.

The risk factors discussed and identified in Item 1A of the 2018 Annual Report, elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and in other of our public filings with the SEC, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from the anticipated results or other expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements. We caution you not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this report. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us or any person acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements contained or referred to in this section. Except to the extent required by applicable law or regulation, we undertake no obligation to update these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this filing or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

40

Overview

We are an internally-managed Maryland real estate investment trust, or REIT, focused on managing a portfolio of commercial real estate (CRE) loans and properties.

We incorporate the disclosure in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 1: The Company" by reference herein. RAIT expects that the Sellers will sell substantially all of its assets in the Sale (which may be to the Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement) and the Plan Administrator will distribute RAIT's assets in accordance with the Plan and proceed with winding down RAIT's business so that RAIT does not continue as a going concern. As part of this winding down, RAIT and TRFT may choose to terminate their respective REIT status.

Other developments related to our financial performance that occurred during the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 included the following:

- For the six months ended June 30, 2019, RAIT monetized certain loans and real estate assets in the aggregate amount of \$6.5 million. These monetizations include sales of real estate assets and repayments of loans. After selling costs and repayment of obligations secured by those assets of \$4.3 million, RAIT received net proceeds of \$2.2 million.
- RAIT's cash and cash equivalents balance as of June 30, 2019 was \$46.7 million.
- RAIT's compensation & general and administrative expenses were \$11.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 as compared to \$16.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. The six months ended June 30, 2019 includes additional legal and consulting expenses related to the resumed strategic and financial alternatives review. The six months ended June 30, 2018 included significant legal and consulting expenses in connection with the previous strategic alternatives process and implementation of the 2018 strategic steps.

During the three months ended June 30, 2019, we generated GAAP net income (loss) allocable to common shares of (4.2) million, or (2.30) per common share-diluted, as compared to (50.2) million, or (27.26) per common share-diluted, during the three months ended June 30, 2018.

Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Matters

We incorporate the disclosure in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 1: The Company" by reference herein. The Plan, the Disclosure Statement and the Bidding Procedures Order are attached to this report as Exhibit 2.1, Exhibit 2.2 and Exhibit 2.3, respectively and are incorporated by reference herein. Court filings and other information related to the Chapter 11 Cases are available at a website administered by the Debtors' noticing and claims agent, Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, at https://dm.epiq11.com/rait, or www.deb.uscourts,gov, the official Bankruptcy Court website. Information on such websites is not incorporated by reference herein.

The Plan, as currently proposed, provides for the ultimate wind down of RAIT's affairs, if the Plan, as currently proposed, is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court and thereafter implemented by the Plan Administrator. RAIT is expected to sell substantially all of its assets in the Sale (which may be to the Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement) and the Plan Administrator will then distribute RAIT's assets in accordance with the Plan and proceed with winding down RAIT's business so that RAIT does not continue as a going concern. Subject to the conditions and qualifiers and the disclosure set forth in the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, RAIT expects the Plan as currently proposed to result in the following:

- full payment of administrative, secured and priority claims;
- full payment of Senior Notes claims;
- full payment of general unsecured claims;
- partial payments on the 2037 Note and the 2035 Note claims in accordance with their respective RSAs; and
- no payment on preferred share or common share claims and the cancellation thereof.

The Plan is based upon the proceeds that are expected to be generated under the Purchase Agreement and is consistent with the RSAs entered into with the RSA Counterparties. If the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement are not consummated pursuant to its terms or other alternative transactions are not successfully implemented, the proposed plan of reorganization may be materially and adversely affected. If the Debtors receive a higher and otherwise better bid pursuant to the Bidding Procedures order, the Debtors would expect to accept that bid instead. If a higher and better bid were accepted as an alternative to a sale under the Purchase Agreement, that would trigger obligations to pay break-up fees and reimburse expenses as provided in the Bidding Procedures Order. RAIT approached many third parties soliciting possible strategic transactions

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 45 of 67

with RAIT in the course of the 2018 Strategic Steps and the most recent process which culminated with the Purchase Agreement, and continues to solicit bids as part of the Bidding Procedures; however, RAIT cannot provide any assurances that a higher and otherwise better bid will be received.

Going Concern Considerations

Please see Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Going Concern Considerations" and Part I, Item 2, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Liquidity and Capital Resources" for a discussion of going concern considerations.

Commitments and Contingencies

Please see Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 13: Commitments and Contingencies" for a description of litigation and certain other possible events that could have a significant impact on our future operating results. As further described therein, in May 2019, we received to a \$9.0 million settlement related to an ongoing litigation matter. This settlement will be recorded as a recovery of amounts previously charged off during the second quarter of 2019.

Trends That May Affect our Business

The following trends may affect our business:

Impact of Chapter 11 Cases. See "Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Matters" above for a description of our expectations as to the impact on RAIT of the Chapter 11 Cases.

Impact of Transactions Contemplated by Purchase Agreement and the Bidding Procedures. We expect that the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement, or any alternative developed as a result of the Bidding Procedures, will result in the sale of substantially all of our assets.

In addition, investors should read Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in our 2018 Annual Report for discussion of the following items:

- Impact of the evolution of our business strategy.
- Trends relating to capital markets.
- Trends relating to investments in loans.
- Trends relating to investments in real estate.
- Interest rate environment.
- Prepayment rates.
- Increasing credit risk in our investment portfolio.

CRE Lending

RAIT's CRE lending platform previously focused on the origination of first lien loans. We historically also offered mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests in limited circumstances to support first lien loans. These represent a smaller portion of our CRE loan portfolio. Our mezzanine loans are subordinate in repayment priority to a senior mortgage loan or loans on a property and are typically secured by pledges of ownership interests, in whole or in part, in the entities that own the real property. We generate a return on our preferred equity investments primarily through distributions to us at a fixed rate and the payment of distributions are subject to there being sufficient net cash flow from the underlying real estate to make such payments. We used this investment structure as an alternative to a mezzanine loan where the financial needs and tax situation of the borrower, the terms of senior financing secured by the underlying real estate or other circumstances necessitate holding preferred equity. Our CRE loans are in most cases non-recourse or limited recourse loans secured by commercial real estate assets or real estate entities. This means that we look primarily to the assets securing the loan for repayment, subject to certain standard exceptions. Where possible, we sought to maintain direct lending relationships with borrowers, as opposed to investing in loans controlled by third-party lenders.

Prior to our suspension of originating new loans in February 2018, our financing strategy involved the use of multiple sources of short-term financing to originate assets including warehouse facilities, repurchase agreements and bank conduit facilities. Our ultimate goal was to finance these investments on a long-term, non-recourse, match-funded basis or to sell these assets into CMBS securitizations. Match funding enabled us to match the interest rates and maturities of our assets with the interest rates and maturities of our financing, thereby reducing interest rate risk and funding risks in financing our portfolio on a long-term basis.

During the six months ended June 30, 2019, we received CRE loan repayments of \$120.1 million.

The tables below describe certain characteristics of our held-for-investment commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity interests as of June 30, 2019 (dollars in thousands):

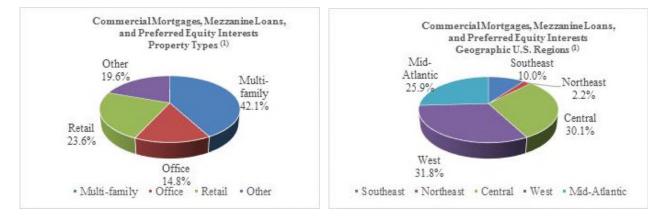
| | Car | rying Value | Weighted- Average Coupon | Range of Maturities | Number of Loans |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Commercial Real Estate (CRE) Loans | Car | i ying value | Coupon | Kange of Waturnies | 01 Loans |
| Commercial mortgage loans | \$ | 331,979 | 6.8% | Jul. 2019 to Jun. 2025 | 25 |
| Mezzanine loans | | 21,278 | 13.3% | Jun. 2020 to Mar. 2023 | 3 |
| Preferred equity interests | | 28,452 | 5.9% | Mar. 2023 to Jun. 2029 | 13 |
| Total investments in loans | \$ | 381,709 | 7.1% | | 41 |

Certain of our commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and preferred equity interests permanently provide for the accrual of interest at specified rates which differ from current payment terms. We refer to these loans as cash flow loans. Although a cash flow loan accrues interest at a stated rate, pursuant to forbearance or other agreements, the borrower is only required to pay interest each month at a minimum rate, which may be as low as zero percent, plus additional interest up to the stated rate to the extent of all cash flow from the property underlying the loan after the payment of property operating expenses and, if applicable, any senior debt service. Please see Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements—Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Revenue Recognition" for further information on these loans. As of June 30, 2019, we held investments we characterized as cash flow loans, with a recorded investment (including accrued interest) of \$67.2 million comprised of preferred equity interests totaling \$33.9 million, bridge loans totaling \$5.3 million and mezzanine loans totaling \$28.0 million.

As of June 30, 2019, our nonaccrual loans total \$72.4 million, which is comparable to the \$93.0 million of nonaccrual loans as of December 31, 2018. As of June 30, 2019, we had a loan loss reserve of \$20.1 million, representing 27.8% of our nonaccrual loans and 5.3% of our total CRE loan portfolio. During the six months ended June 30, 2019, we recognized a benefit for loan losses of \$10,092, which was primarily driven by a settlement payment received on a loan that was previously charged off. See Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements – Note 13: Commitments and Contingencies" for further information on this settlement.

We historically financed our consolidated CRE loans on a long-term basis through securitizations. See Part I, Item 2, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Securitization Summary" for more information about our securitizations.

The charts below describe the property types and the geographic breakdown of our commercial mortgage loans, mezzanine loans, and preferred equity interests as of June 30, 2019:



(1) Based on carrying amount.

REO Portfolio

As of June 30, 2019, our real estate portfolio had an aggregate gross cost (carrying value) of \$124.3million (\$113.6 million), comprised of \$49.0 million (\$39.6 million) of office properties, \$56.6 million (\$55.2 million) of retail properties and \$18.7 million (\$18.7 million) of land.

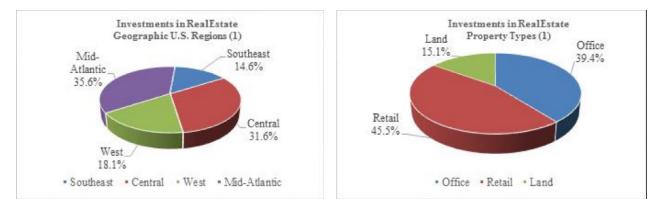
We historically financed our portfolio of investments in commercial real estate through secured commercial mortgage loans held by either third-party lenders or our commercial real estate securitizations.

The table below describes certain characteristics of our REO Portfolio as of June 30, 2019 (dollars in thousands).

| | estments in ll Estate (1) | Average Physical Occupancy | Units/ Square Feet/ Acres | Number of Properties |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Office real estate properties | \$ 49,027 | 84.1% | 349,999 | 3 |
| Retail real estate properties | 56,556 | 58.0% | 588,974 | 4 |
| Parcels of land | 18,744 | N/A | 9.2 | 4 |
| Total | \$ 124,327 | _ | | 11 |

(1) Based on properties owned as of June 30, 2019.

The charts below describe the property types and the geographic breakdown of our investments in real estate as of June 30, 2019:



(1) Based on gross cost.

Securitization Summary

Overview. We have used securitizations to match fund the interest rates and maturities of our assets with the interest rates and maturities of the related financing. A securitization is a structure in which multiple classes of debt and equity are issued by a special purpose entity to finance a portfolio of assets. Cash flow from the portfolio of assets is used to repay the securitization liabilities sequentially, in order of seniority. The most senior classes of debt typically have credit ratings of "AAA" through "BBB–" and therefore can be issued at yields that are lower than the average yield of the loans collateralizing the securitization. The debt tranches are typically rated based on portfolio quality, diversification and structural subordination. The equity securities issued by the securitization are the "first loss" piece of the capital structure, but they are entitled to all residual amounts available for payment after the obligations to the debt holders have been satisfied. Historically, the stated maturity of the debt issued by a securitization we have sponsored and consolidated has been between 15 and 19 years for our FL securitizations and approximately 40 years for RAIT I. Debt issued by these securitizations. These assets are in most cases "non-recourse" or limited recourse loans secured by commercial real estate assets or real estate entities. This means that we look primarily to the assets securing the loan for repayment, subject to certain standard exceptions.

As of June 30, 2019, we had sponsored three outstanding securitizations with varying amounts of retained or residual interests held by us which we consolidate in our financial statements as follows: RAIT I, RAIT 2017-FL7 Trust, or RAIT-FL7 and RAIT 2017-FL8 Trust, or RAIT-FL8. We refer to RAIT FL7 and RAIT FL8 as the FL securitizations. We previously exercised our rights and unwound five other securitizations we had sponsored, RAIT 2013-FL1 Trust, or RAIT FL1, in 2015, RAIT 2014-FL2 Trust, or RAIT FL2, in 2016, RAIT 2014-FL3 Trust, or RAIT FL3, and RAIT 2015-FL4 Trust, or RAIT FL4, in 2017, and RAIT Preferred Funding II, Ltd., or RAIT II, in December 2018. During the year ended December 31, 2018, we deconsolidated RAIT 2015-FL5 Trust or RAIT FL5 and RAIT 2016-FL6 Trust or RAIT FL6, as previously reported in the 2018 Annual Report. We previously exercised our rights and unwound a legacy securitization we had sponsored, RAIT I and the FL securitizations. We serve as the collateral manager, servicer and special servicer on RAIT I and as servicer and special servicer for each of the FL securitizations.

Securitization Performance. RAIT I contains interest coverage triggers, or IC triggers, and over collateralization triggers, or OC triggers. If the IC triggers or OC triggers are not met in a given period, then the cash flows are redirected from lower rated tranches and used to repay the principal amounts to the senior tranches of CDO notes payable. These conditions and the re-direction of cash flow continue until the triggers are met by curing the underlying cause of the IC trigger or OC trigger failure, which may include curing payment defaults, paying down the CDO notes payable, or other actions permitted under the relevant securitization indenture. Since January 2019, the Class F/G/H OC test for RAIT I has not been met. As a result, certain interest payments that would have otherwise been distributed to the Class J notes and equity, which are owned by us, are instead being redirected to pay principal on the most senior class of CDO notes payable that are outstanding. In October 2019, Class F/G/H IC test was not met. This failure resulted in no incremental impact to the interest payment waterfall. The failure of these tests does not represent an event of default under the RAIT I securitization indenture. All other applicable IC triggers and OC triggers continue to be met for RAIT I. The FL securitizations do not have IC triggers or OC triggers.

Repayment of the loans collateralizing RAIT I outside their contractual maturities is expected to be slower than 2018 levels for the foreseeable future.

If the CDO notes issued by RAIT I have not been redeemed in full prior to the distribution date occurring in November 2019, then an auction of the collateral assets of RAIT I will continue to be conducted by the trustee periodically thereafter and, if certain conditions set forth in the indenture are satisfied, such collateral assets will be sold at the auction and the CDO notes will be redeemed, in whole, but not in part, on such distribution date. Twelve auctions for RAIT I have been held but no sales occurred as not all of the conditions precedent were satisfied.

In March 2018, DBRS announced that it had placed all classes of the floating rate notes issued by RAIT FL5, RAIT FL6 and RAIT FL8 under review with negative implications.

A summary of the investments in our consolidated securitizations as of the most recent payment information is as follows:

Our Legacy Securitization

• *RAIT I*—RAIT I has \$157.1 million of total collateral at par value, of which \$36.2 million is defaulted. The current Class F/G/H OC test is failing at 100.2% with an OC trigger of 116.2%. The current Class C/D/E OC test is passing at 128.9% with an OC trigger of 123.0%. The current Class A/B OC test is passing at 519.7% with an OC trigger of 136.1%. The current Class F/G/H IC test is failing at 98.2% with an OC trigger of 120.0%. The current Class C/D/E IC test is passing at 141.0% with an OC trigger of 140.0%. The current Class A/B IC test is passing at 607.4% with an OC trigger of 160.0%. Except with respect to the OC and IC test failures set forth herein, all of the notes issued by this securitization are performing in accordance with their terms. We currently own \$38.9 million of the securities that were originally rated investment grade and \$165.0 million of the non-investment grade securities issued by this securitization. Except for any interest being re-directed to more senior classes of notes as a result of the Class F/G/H OC and IC test failures referenced above, we are currently receiving all distributions required by the terms of our retained interests in this securitization and are receiving all of our collateral management fees. We pledged \$24.0 million of the securities we own issued by RAIT I as collateral for the junior subordinated note, at fair value, we issued.

Our Floating Rate CMBS Securitizations

- *RAIT FL7*—RAIT FL7 has \$123.6 million of total collateral at par value, none of which is in default. RAIT FL7 does not have OC triggers or IC triggers. RAIT FL7, has classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$58.1 million to investors. We currently own the less than investment grade classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$65.5 million, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL7.
- *RAIT FL8*—RAIT FL8 has \$110.8 million of total collateral at par value, none of which is in default. RAIT FL8, has classes of investment grade senior notes with an aggregate principal balance outstanding of approximately \$66.6 million to investors. We currently own the less than investment grade classes of junior notes, including a class with an aggregate principal balance of \$44.2 million, and the equity, or the retained interests, of RAIT FL8.

The below table summarizes the current outstanding balances in our consolidated securitizations as of the most recent payment date:

| (\$ in millions) | F | RAIT I | | FL 7 | | FL 8 |
|--|----|--------|----|-------|----|-------|
| Total Collateral Outstanding (Par) | \$ | 157.1 | \$ | 123.6 | \$ | 110.8 |
| Total Bonds Outstanding (Par) | \$ | 175.0 | \$ | 123.6 | \$ | 110.8 |
| Bonds Held by 3rd Parties Outstanding (Par) | \$ | 99.8 | \$ | 58.1 | \$ | 66.6 |
| RAIT Investment Grade Bond Ownership (Par) (1) (2) | \$ | 39.0 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| RAIT Below Investment Grade Bond Ownership (Par) (1) (3) | \$ | 36.5 | \$ | 65.5 | \$ | 44.2 |
| RAIT Equity Interest Ownership (Par) | \$ | 165.0 | \$ | - | \$ | - |

- (1) Investment grade and below investment grade determinations made based upon ratings of bonds upon their issuance.
- (2) RAIT ownership of RAIT I investment grade bonds is as follows: \$1.2 million of Class B, \$2.2 million of Class C, \$2.5 million of Class D, \$9.0 million of Class E, \$0.5 million of Class F, \$12.5 million of Class G, and \$11.0 million of Class H.
- (3) RAIT ownership of RAIT I below investment grade bonds is as follows: \$36.5 million of Class J.

Impact of the Chapter 11 Cases on our Securitizations. None of issuers of RAIT I, RAIT FL7 or RAIT FL8 are Debtors subject to the Chapter 11 Cases and the assets collateralizing each of these securitizations are expected to continue to be available to fund payments on the notes and equity issued by these securitizations in accordance with their respective terms. The Purchase Agreement currently contemplates that RAIT's retained interests in these securitizations would be directly or indirectly transferred to the Buyer and that the Buyer would acquire RAIT Partnership which serves as the collateral manager, servicer and special servicer for RAIT FL7 and RAIT FL8. As a result, once the Transactions are completed, RAIT will not consolidate or have any interests in these securitizations.

Results of Operations

Three Months Ended June 30, 2019 Compared to the Three Months Ended June 30, 2018

The following table sets forth information regarding our consolidated results of operations for the three months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

| | For the Three Months Ended June 30, | | | | | , |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|----|----------|--------------------|------------|
| | | 2019 | | 2018 | \$ Variance | % Variance |
| Revenue: | | | | | | |
| Investment interest income | \$ | 6,063 | \$ | 16,324 | \$ (10,261) | -63% |
| Investment interest expense | | (3,727) | | (9,590) | 5,863 | -61% |
| Net interest margin | | 2,336 | | 6,734 | (4,398) | -65% |
| Property income | | 3,323 | | 8,666 | (5,343) | -62% |
| Fee and other income | | 99 | | 1,153 | (1,054) | -91% |
| Total revenue | | 5,758 | | 16,553 | (10,795) | -65% |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Interest expense | | 3,966 | | 6,356 | (2,390) | -38% |
| Real estate operating expense | | 1,713 | | 5,402 | (3,689) | -68% |
| Property management expenses | | - | | 1,739 | (1,739) | -100% |
| General and administrative expenses: | | | | | | |
| Compensation expense | | 1,976 | | 3,113 | (1,137) | -37% |
| General and administrative expense | | 3,637 | | 4,085 | (448) | -11% |
| Total general and administrative expenses | | 5,613 | | 7,198 | (1,585) | -22% |
| Acquisition and integration expenses | | - | | - | - | N/M |
| Provision (benefit) for loan losses | | (9,509) | | 14,748 | (24,257) | -164% |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | 1,295 | | 2,887 | (1,592) | -55% |
| Total expenses | | 3,078 | | 38,330 | (35,252) | -92% |
| Operating (Loss) Income | | 2,680 | | (21,777) | 24,457 | -112% |
| Interest and other income (expense), net | | 254 | | 94 | 160 | 170% |
| Gains (losses) on assets | | 1,230 | | (3,211) | 4,441 | -138% |
| Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of VIEs | | - | | (8,177) | 8,177 | -100% |
| Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt | | (346) | | (2,438) | 2,092 | -86% |
| Asset impairment | | (2,781) | | (21,625) | 18,844 | -87% |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | | (210) | | 111 | (321) | -289% |
| Income (loss) before taxes | | 827 | | (57,023) | 57,850 | -101% |
| Income tax benefit (provision) | | | | - | | N/M |
| Net income (loss) | | 827 | | (57,023) | 57,850 | -101% |
| (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares | | (5,071) | | 6,861 | (11,932) | -174% |
| Net income (loss) allocable to common shares | \$ | (4,244) | \$ | (50,162) | \$ 45,918 | -92% |

Revenue

Net interest margin. Net interest margin decreased \$4.4 million, or 65%, to \$2.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$6.7 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease was primarily attributable to the deconsolidation of \$266.5 million of loans due to the sale of our interests in RAIT FL5 and RAIT FL6 on June 27, 2018 and the \$341.3 million of loan repayments and sales, partially offset by repayments of related indebtedness, since June 30, 2018.

Property income. Property income decreased \$5.3 million, or 62%, to \$3.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$8.7 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to the sale or divestiture of 7 properties since June 30, 2018.

Fee and other income. Fee and other income decreased \$1.1 million, or 91%, to \$0.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$1.2 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to no property management fees being earned during the three months ended June 30, 2019 as we sold our retail property management subsidiary in August 2018.

Expenses

Interest expense. Interest expense decreased \$2.4 million, or 38%, to \$4.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$6.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is mainly attributable to \$81.6 million of recourse debt reductions since June 30, 2018.

Real estate operating expense. Real estate operating expense decreased \$3.7 million, or 68%, to \$1.7 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$5.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to the sale or divestiture of 7 properties since June 30, 2018.

Property management expense. Property management expense decreased \$1.7 million, or 100%, to \$0.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$1.7 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to no property management expenses being incurred during the three months ended June 30, 2019 as we sold our retail property management subsidiary in August 2018.

Compensation expense. Compensation expense decreased \$1.1 million, or 37%, to \$2.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$3.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. The primary driver of the decrease was a decrease in the number of employees.

General and administrative expense. General and administrative expense decreased \$0.5 million, or 11%, to \$3.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$4.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. This is primarily due to a decrease in consulting fees.

Provision (benefit) for loan losses. Provision for loan losses decreased \$24.3 million, or 164%, to a benefit of \$9.5 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from a provision of \$14.7 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, the benefit for loan losses was primarily driven by a \$9 million settlement payment received on a loan that was previously charged off.

Depreciation and amortization expense. Depreciation and amortization expense decreased \$1.6 million, or 55%, to \$1.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018 from \$2.9 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to the sale or divestiture of 7 properties since June 30, 2018.

Other income (expense)

Interest and other income (expense). Interest and other income (expense) increased \$0.2 million, or 170%, to \$0.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$0.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018. The increase was mainly attributable to interest income earned on excess cash.

Gains (losses) on assets. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, we recognized a \$1.2 million gain on assets. This includes a \$0.9 million gain on the sale of one retail property and a \$0.3 million gain on loans held for sale, which are measured at the lower of cost or fair value.

Gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, we recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$0.3 million due to the write-off of the unamortized deferred financing costs associated with indebtedness that was repaid during the three months ended June 30, 2019.

Asset impairment. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, we recognized asset impairment charges of \$2.8 million related to our operating lease assets and other fixed assets as it was determined we would not realize the benefits of these assets over their remaining terms and useful lives and a portion of these assets was determined to not be recoverable.

Change in fair value of financial instruments. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, the change in fair value of financial instruments decreased our net income by \$0.2 million. The fair value adjustments we recorded were as follows (dollars in thousands):

| Description | | For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2019 | Three Months June 30, 2018 |
|---|-----------|--|-------------------------------|
| Change in fair value of junior subordinated notes | \$ | (210) | \$ (77) |
| Change in fair value of derivatives | | | 188 |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | <u>\$</u> | (210) | \$ 111 |

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 54 of 67

The changes in the fair value for the junior subordinated notes for which the fair value option was elected for the three months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 was primarily attributable to changes in interest rates.

Six Months Ended June 30, 2019 Compared to the Six Months Ended June 30, 2018

The following table sets forth information regarding our consolidated results of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

| | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|
| | 2019 | | 2018 | | \$ Variance | | % Variance |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Investment interest income | \$ | 12,984 | \$ | 35,189 | \$ | (22,205) | -63% |
| Investment interest expense | | (7,890) | | (20,139) | | 12,249 | -61% |
| Net interest margin | | 5,094 | | 15,050 | | (9,956) | -66% |
| Property income | | 6,630 | | 17,482 | | (10,852) | -62% |
| Fee and other income | | 187 | | 2,362 | | (2,175) | -92% |
| Total revenue | | 11,911 | | 34,894 | | (22,983) | -66% |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Interest expense | | 7,962 | | 13,127 | | (5,165) | -39% |
| Real estate operating expense | | 3,716 | | 11,192 | | (7,476) | -67% |
| Property management expenses | | - | | 3,670 | | (3,670) | -100% |
| General and administrative expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Compensation expense | | 4,205 | | 6,038 | | (1,833) | -30% |
| General and administrative expense | | 7,088 | | 10,423 | | (3,335) | -32% |
| Total general and administrative expenses | | 11,293 | | 16,461 | | (5,168) | -31% |
| Acquisition and integration expenses | | - | | 133 | | (133) | -100% |
| Provision (benefit) for loan losses | | (10,092) | | 22,780 | | (32,872) | -144% |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | 2,679 | | 6,330 | | (3,651) | -58% |
| Total expenses | | 15,558 | | 73,693 | | (58,135) | -79% |
| Operating (Loss) Income | | (3,647) | | (38,799) | | 35,152 | -91% |
| Interest and other income (expense), net | | 358 | | 443 | | (85) | -19% |
| Gains on assets | | 1,533 | | (4,148) | | 5,681 | -137% |
| Gains (losses) on deconsolidation of properties and VIEs | | - | | (8,177) | | 8,177 | -100% |
| Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt | | (631) | | (3,429) | | 2,798 | -82% |
| Asset impairment | | (2,807) | | (30,816) | | 28,009 | -91% |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | | (180) | | 198 | | (378) | -191% |
| Income (loss) before taxes | | (5,374) | | (84,728) | | 79,354 | -94% |
| Income tax benefit (provision) | | - | | - | | - | N/M |
| Net income (loss) | | (5,374) | | (84,728) | | 79,354 | -94% |
| (Income) loss allocated to preferred shares | | (10,134) | | 472 | | (10,606) | -2247% |
| Net income (loss) allocable to common shares | \$ | (15,508) | \$ | (84,256) | \$ | 68,748 | -82% |

Revenue

Net interest margin. Net interest margin decreased \$10.0 million, or 66%, to \$5.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from \$15.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease was primarily attributable to the deconsolidation of \$266.5 million of loans due to the sale of our interest in RAIT FL5 and RAIT FL6 on June 27, 2018 and the \$341.3 million of loan repayments and sales, partially offset by repayments of related indebtedness, since June 30, 2018.

Property income. Property income decreased \$10.9 million, or 62%, to \$6.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from \$17.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to the sale or divesture of 7 properties since June 30, 2018.

Fee and other income. Fee and other income decreased \$2.2 million or 92%, to \$0.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from \$2.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to no property management fees being earned during the six months ended June 30, 2019 as we sold our retail property management subsidiary in August 2018.

Expenses

Interest expense. Interest expense decreased \$5.2 million, or 39%, to \$8.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from \$13.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is mainly attributable to \$81.6 million of recourse debt reductions since June 30, 2018.

Real estate operating expense. Real estate operating expense decreased \$7.5 million, or 67%, to \$3.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from \$11.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to the sale or divesture of 7 properties since June 30, 2018.

Property management expense. Property management expense decreased \$3.7 million, or 100% to \$0.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from \$3.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to no property management expenses being incurred during the six months ended June 30, 2019 as we sold our retail property management subsidiary in August 2018.

Compensation expense. Compensation expense decreased \$1.8 million, or 30%, to \$4.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from \$6.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. The primary driver of the decrease was a decrease in the number of employees.

General and administrative expense. General and administrative expense decreased \$3.3 million, or 32%, to \$7.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from \$10.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. This is primarily due to a decrease in legal and consulting fees.

Provision (benefit) for loan losses. Provision for loan losses decreased \$32.9 million, or 144%, for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from a provision of \$22.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018 to a benefit of \$10.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019. During the six months ended June 30, 2019, the benefit for loan losses was primarily driven by a \$9 million settlement payment received on a loan that was previously charged off.

Depreciation and amortization expense. Depreciation and amortization expense decreased \$3.7 million, or 58%, to \$2.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2019 from \$6.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2018. The decrease is primarily attributable to the sale or divesture of 7 properties since June 30, 2018.

Other income (expense)

Interest and other income (expense). Interest and other income expense decreased \$0.1 million, or 19%, to \$0.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2019 from \$0.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2018.

Gains (losses) on assets. During the six months ended June 30, 2019, we recognized a \$1.5 million gain on assets. This includes a \$0.9 million gain on the sale of one retail property and a \$0.6 million gain on loans held for sale, which are measured at the lower of cost or fair value.

Gains (losses) on extinguishment of debt. During the six months ended June 30, 2019, we recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$0.6 million due to the write-off of the unamortized deferred financing costs associated with indebtedness that was repaid during the three months ended June 30, 2019.

Asset impairment. During the three months ended June 30, 2019, we recognized asset impairment charges of \$2.8 million primarily related to our operating lease assets and other fixed assets as it was determined we would not realize the benefits of these assets over their remaining terms and useful lives and a portion of these assets was determined to not be recoverable.

Change in fair value of financial instruments. During the six months ended June 30, 2019, the change in fair value of financial instruments decreased our net income by \$0.2 million. The fair value adjustments we recorded were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 56 of 67

| Description | For the Six M June 30 | For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2018 | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|----|-------|
| Change in fair value of junior subordinated notes | \$ | (180) | \$ | (272) |
| Change in fair value of derivatives | | | | 470 |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | \$ | (180) | \$ | 198 |

The changes in the fair value for the junior subordinated notes for which the fair value option was elected for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 was primarily attributable to changes in interest rates.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity is a measure of our ability to meet potential cash requirements, including ongoing commitments to repay borrowings, fund and maintain investments, pay dividends and other general business needs.

Our primary cash requirements are as follows:

- · to pay claims in accordance with orders of the Bankruptcy Court and the terms of the Plan, once confirmed;
- to pay any post-petition liabilities of the Debtors;
- to pay our expenses and any other liabilities, including compensation to our employees and fees to our legal and financial advisors;
- to pay U.S. federal, state, and local taxes of our taxable REIT subsidiaries; and
- to distribute a minimum of 90% of our REIT taxable income and to make investments in a manner that enables us to maintain our qualification as a REIT.

We intend to meet these liquidity requirements primarily through the following:

- the use of proceeds received from the sale of substantially all our assets under the Purchase Agreement or any alternative bid accepted under the Bidding Procedures, including our cash and cash equivalents; and
- · cash generated from operating activities, including net investment income from our investment portfolio.

The financial statements included in this report have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities and other commitments in the normal course of business. As described in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies—Going Concern Considerations", there is substantial doubt about our ability to continue to operate as a going concern.

In evaluating RAIT's potential cash requirements over the next 12 months, management considered the impacts of the Chapter 11 Cases, including the Events of Default described in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 1: The Company", and RAIT's recurring costs of operations. As described in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 1: The Company", the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases with the Bankruptcy Court triggered the Bankruptcy Events of Default and, each of the Debt Instruments provides that upon the occurrence of such an Event of Default, all obligations of RAIT and/or its applicable affiliates thereunder were accelerated and the principal and accrued interest due thereunder was automatically stayed and the respective creditors' rights of enforcement in respect of the Debt Instruments are limited. As of the date hereof, RAIT and/or its applicable affiliates had (i) \$65.4 million principal amount of 7.125% Senior Notes outstanding, (ii) \$56.3 million principal amount of 7.625% Senior Notes outstanding, and (iv) \$18.7 million principal amount of the 2035 Note outstanding. Furthermore, RAIT's failure to pay the principal amount of 7.125% Senior Notes by their maturity date on August 30, 2019 constituted an Event of Default under the Supplemental Indenture.

RAIT's current sources of liquidity, including its current cash and cash equivalents balance, are not sufficient to satisfy RAIT's obligations arising over the next twelve months. RAIT expects to sell substantially all of its assets pursuant to the Purchase Agreement under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Bidding Procedures Order for a purchase price of \$174.4 million, adjusted as contemplated by the Purchase Agreement, including the assumption of certain liabilities. RAIT's proposed Plan provides for the ultimate wind down of RAIT's affairs once the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement and the Bidding Procedures are completed and the Plan is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court.

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 57 of 67

Due to the inherent risks and significant uncertainties associated with the completion of the transactions under the Purchase Agreement, the Plan, the Chapter 11 Cases, and RAIT's recurring costs of operations over the next twelve months, there is substantial doubt about RAIT's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that these financial statements are issued.

Cash Flows

As of June 30, 2019, and 2018, we maintained cash and cash equivalents of approximately \$46.7 million and \$72.2 million, respectively, and restricted cash of approximately \$29.3 million and \$113.1 million, respectively. Our cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash were generated from the following activities (dollars in thousands):

| | · | For the Six Months Ended June 30, | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|--|
| | | 2019 | | 2018 | |
| Cash flow from operating activities | \$ | (8,040) | \$ | 27,721 | |
| Cash flow from investing activities | | 119,897 | | 254,289 | |
| Cash flow from financing activities | | (141,390) | | (307,989) | |
| Net change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash | | (29,533) | | (25,979) | |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of year | | 105,520 | | 211,294 | |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of year | \$ | 75,987 | \$ | 185,315 | |

Cash flow from operating activities for the six months ended June 30, 2019, as compared to the same period in 2018, decreased \$35.8 million primarily due to proceeds received from the sale of loans during the six months ended June 30, 2018 while no such proceeds were received during the six months ended June 30, 2019, and lower earnings during the six months ended June 30, 2019 as a result of lower loan volumes and the timing of payments for various accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities.

The cash inflow for investing activities for the six months ended June 30, 2019 was substantially due to loan repayments of \$122.6 million. The cash inflow for investing activities for the six months ended June 30, 2018 was substantially due to loan repayments of \$170.0 million, loan sales of \$108.5 million, and sale of floating rate securitization interests of \$31.9 million outpacing new investments in loans of \$50.8 million.

The cash outflow from our financing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2019 was primarily due to repayments of indebtedness of \$141.4 million. The cash outflow from our financing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2018 was primarily due to repayments of indebtedness of \$234.4 million and the repurchase and cancellation of the remaining preferred units of RAIT IV and RAIT's corresponding Series D preferred shares of \$62.0 million.

As a REIT, we evaluate our dividend coverage based on our cash flow from operating activities, excluding acquisition and integration expenses, the origination and sale of loans originated for sale, and changes in assets and liabilities. During the six months ended June 30, 2019, we paid distributions of \$0.03 million upon the vesting of restricted common share awards granted to our employees, representing the aggregate amount of dividends paid on such shares while these awards were unvested, and generated cash flows from operating activities, before acquisition expenses, origination and sale of loans, and changes in assets and liabilities of \$(9.0) million. The excess distributions were funded through cash flow from previously available cash.

Capitalization

A discussion of our capitalization is incorporated by reference to Note 5: Indebtedness and Note 9: Shareholders' Equity of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for information regarding our capitalization.

Due to our expectation that RAIT will wind down its business as described above after the confirmation and implementation of the Plan, the current trading levels of our publicly traded securities and other factors, we do not expect to generate liquidity from future offerings of our securities. In addition, we do not currently meet the eligibility requirements to use our shelf registration statement on Form S-3 to offer securities on our own behalf for cash.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Commitments

There have been no material changes in off-balance sheet arrangements or commitments during the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 from the disclosures included in our 2018 Annual Report.

Critical Accounting Estimates and Policies

Our 2018 Annual Report contains a discussion of our critical accounting policies. On January 1, 2019 we adopted a new accounting pronouncement and revised our accounting policies accordingly. See Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Management discusses our critical accounting policies and management's judgments and estimates with the audit committee of our board.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are a smaller reporting company as defined by Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act and are not required to provide the information required under this item.

Item 4. <u>Controls and Procedures</u>

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer, or CEO, and our Chief Financial Officer, or CFO, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, our management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness of future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision of our CEO and CFO and with the participation of our disclosure committee, we have carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, our CEO and CFO concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective at the reasonable assurance level. Based upon a previously identified material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2018 related to an ineffective continuous risk assessment process and monitoring activities to reflect changes in our business operations, our CEO and CFO concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective at June 30, 2019.

Management is in the process of remediating the material weakness. Management is continuing its risk assessment and monitoring activities and testing of its enhanced controls to ensure timely identification of changes in business operations such that necessary changes in financial reporting processes and related internal controls continue to be implemented.

Notwithstanding the material weakness discussed above, RAIT's management, including the CEO and CFO, has concluded that our consolidated financial statements included in this Form 10-Q fairly present, in all material respects, our financial position, results of operations and cash flows as of the dates, and for the periods presented, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Except as otherwise stated above, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting or in other factors during the quarter ended June 30, 2019, that have materially affected, or were reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.



Part II. OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

General

We are involved from time to time in litigation on various matters, including disputes with tenants of owned properties, disputes arising out of agreements to purchase or sell properties and disputes arising out of our loan portfolio, discrimination claims, negligence claims, and similar tort claims related to owned properties or employment related disputes. Given the nature of our business activities, these lawsuits are considered routine to the conduct of our business. The result of any particular lawsuit cannot be predicted, because of the very nature of litigation, the litigation process and its adversarial nature, and the jury system. We do not expect that the liabilities, if any, that may ultimately result from such routine legal actions will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows, except as described below.

The Chapter 11 Cases

For a description of the Chapter 11 Cases, see Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements ---Note 1: The Company", which is incorporated herein by reference.

RAIT Preferred Funding II, Ltd. v. CWCapital Asset Management LLC, et al.-Index No. 651729/2016 (Sup. Ct. N.Y.)

On September 20, 2017, RAIT Preferred Funding II, Ltd., or RAIT II, filed an amended complaint against the following defendants, or the Defendants, CWCapital Asset Management, LLC, or CWCapital, Wells Fargo Bank N.A., or Wells Fargo, and U.S. Bank N.A., or U.S. Bank, in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York, or the Court. This action concerns a loan, or the mortgage loan, to a non-party borrower, or the borrower, made in 2007. RAIT II purchased \$18.5 million of the mortgage loan for which it held a promissory note, or note B. U.S. Bank is the trustee for a securitization trust that purchased the remaining \$190.0 million of the mortgage loan and for which it held a promissory note, or note A. CWCapital is the special servicer and Wells Fargo is the master servicer for the mortgage loan (including note A and note B). The parties' rights and obligations are governed by, among other things, a pooling and servicing agreement and a co-lender agreement. The mortgage loan was repaid in May of 2017, and the defendants have alleged that RAIT II was not entitled to receive any payoff of principal under note B pursuant to the subordination and other provisions of the co-lender agreement. In the amended complaint, RAIT II alleges, among other things, that the defendants breached certain of their obligations under the operative documents and RAIT II should have received, among other things, all of its \$18.5 million principal under note B.

On October 11, 2017, CWCapital and U.S. Bank moved to dismiss the amended complaint and on November 13, 2017 Wells Fargo moved to dismiss the amended complaint. RAIT II filed its opposition to the motions to dismiss on November 27, 2017. By Decision and Order dated January 29, 2018, the Court denied the defendants' motions to dismiss the contract claims, leaving intact RAIT II's breach of contract claims against all defendants. The Court dismissed RAIT II's non-contract claims (unjust enrichment, conversion, money had and received, and declaratory judgment) as duplicative of the surviving contract claims. The parties have since concluded discovery, and Defendants filed a motion for summary judgment on March 18, 2019. That motion was adjourned as a result of the Settlement Agreement and Agreement to Discontinue referenced below, and the litigation is scheduled to be discontinued with prejudice by Stipulation after TRFT receives payment under the Settlement Agreement.

On December 17, 2018, RAIT II assigned its interest in note B to TRFT in connection with TRFT's redemption of RAIT II described in the 2018 Annual Report, see Part II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Securitization Summary." On April 8, 2019, the Court granted RAIT II's motion to substitute TRFT as the plaintiff in this litigation.

Effective May 8, 2019, TRFT, RAIT II, CWCapital and U.S. Bank entered into a Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release, or the Settlement Agreement. The Settlement Agreement provides (a) that CWCapital and U.S. Bank shall pay, or cause to be paid by the related securitization trust, \$9.0 million, or the Settlement Payment, to TRFT within ten calendar days, (b) that the parties will execute and, after that Settlement Payment is received by TRFT, TRFT will file a Stipulation of Discontinuance with Prejudice, or the Stipulation, with the Court dismissing this litigation, and (c) for mutual releases between TRFT and RAIT II, on the one hand, and the Defendants, on the other hand, of claims relating to this litigation. Also, effective May 8, 2019, TRFT, RAIT II and Wells Fargo entered into an Agreement to Discontinue and Dismiss Litigation with Prejudice, or the Agreement to Discontinue. The Agreement to Discontinue also provides (a) that TRFT, RAIT II and Wells Fargo shall sign the Stipulation, (b) that, after the Settlement Payment is received by TRFT, TRFT will file the Stipulation and (c) for mutual releases between TRFT and RAIT II, on the one hand, and Wells Fargo, on the other hand, of claims relating to this litigation. TRFT received the payment contemplated by the Settlement Agreement in May 2019.

Item 1A. <u>Risk Factors</u>

There have not been any material changes from the risk factors previously disclosed in Item 1A—"Risk Factors" in our 2018 Annual Report except as set forth below or as stated under Part I, Item 2, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Forward-Looking Statements" above.

The Debtors are subject to the risks and uncertainties associated with Chapter 11 cases.

For the duration of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors' ability to operate their business as debtors in possession are subject to the risk and uncertainties associated with bankruptcy. These risks include the following:

- The Debtors' ability to develop, negotiate, confirm and consummate the Plan, or alternative restructuring;
- The Debtors' ability to obtain Bankruptcy Court approval with respect to motions filed in the Chapter 11 Cases from time to time;
- The Debtors' ability to complete the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement and the Bidding Procedures Order;
- The Debtors' ability to maintain relationships with third parties;
- The Debtors' ability to execute and fund their operations;
- The Debtors' ability to retain management and other employees;
- The ability of third parties to seek and obtain Bankruptcy Court approval to terminate contracts and other agreements with the Debtors; and
- The actions and decisions of the Debtors' creditors and other third parties who have interests in the Chapter 11 Cases that may be inconsistent with the Debtors' plans.

These risks and uncertainties could affect the Debtors' business and operations in various ways. For example, negative events associated with the Chapter 11 Cases could adversely affect the Debtors' relationships with third parties, which in turn could adversely affect the Debtors' operations and financial condition. Furthermore, the Debtors need the prior approval of the Bankruptcy Court for transactions outside the ordinary course of business, which may limit the Debtors' ability to respond timely to certain events or take advantage of certain opportunities. Because of the risks and uncertainties associated with the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors cannot accurately predict or quantify the ultimate impact of the events that will occur during the Chapter 11 Cases that may be inconsistent with the Debtors' plans.

Operating under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court for a long period of time would likely increase related expenses and thereby reduce amounts payable to the Debtors' stakeholders under the Plan.

The Debtors have incurred and expect to continue to incur substantial additional expenses related to the Chapter 11 Cases, including the expenses of their own financial and legal advisors and those of the unsecured creditors committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases. A long period of operations under Bankruptcy Court protection would likely increase the amount paid by the Debtors for these expenses and thereby reduce amounts ultimately payable to the Debtors' stakeholders under the Plan.

Operating under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court for a long period of time may harm the Debtors' business.

The Debtors' future results are dependent upon the successful confirmation and implementation of a plan of reorganization. A long period of operations under Bankruptcy Court protection could have a material adverse effect on the Debtors' business, financial condition, results of operations and liquidity. So long as the Chapter 11 Cases continue, the Debtors' senior management will be required to spend a significant amount of time and effort dealing with the reorganization instead of focusing exclusively on the Debtors' business operations. A prolonged period of operating under Bankruptcy Court protection also may make it more difficult to retain management and other key personnel necessary to the Debtors' continued operation in the ordinary course. Furthermore, the Debtors cannot predict the ultimate amount of all settlement terms for the liabilities that will be subject to a plan of reorganization.

The Debtors' long-term liquidity requirements and the adequacy of their capital resources are difficult to predict at this time.

The Debtors face uncertainty regarding the adequacy of their liquidity and capital resources and have extremely limited, if any, access to additional financing. In addition to the cash requirements necessary to fund ongoing operations, the Debtors have incurred significant professional fees and other costs in connection with their evaluation of strategic alternatives and preparation for the Chapter 11 Cases and expect that the Debtors will continue to incur significant professional fees and costs throughout the Chapter 11 Cases. The Debtors cannot assure you that cash on hand and cash flow from operations will be sufficient to continue to fund their operations and allow the Debtors to satisfy their obligations related to the Chapter 11 Cases.

The Debtors may experience increased levels of employee attrition as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases.

As a result of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors may experience increased levels of employee attrition, and employees likely will face considerable distraction and uncertainty. A loss of key personnel or material erosion of employee morale could adversely affect the Debtors' operations. The loss of services of members of the Debtors' senior management team could impair their ability to continue to operate in the ordinary course, which would be likely to have a material adverse effect on the Debtors' business, financial condition and results of operations.

The pursuit of the Chapter 11 Cases has consumed and will continue to consume a substantial portion of the time and attention of the Debtors' management, which may have an adverse effect on the Debtors' business and results of operations, and the Debtors may face increased levels of employee attrition.

While the Chapter 11 Cases continue, the Debtors' management will be required to spend a significant amount of time and effort focusing on the cases. This diversion of attention may materially adversely affect the conduct of the Debtors' business, and, as a result, the Debtors' financial condition and results of operations, particularly if the Chapter 11 Cases are protracted.

In certain instances, a Chapter 11 case may be converted to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

There can be no assurance as to whether the Debtors will successfully reorganize and wind down under the Chapter 11 Cases or, if the Debtors do successfully reorganize and wind down, as to when that would be contemplated.

If the Bankruptcy Court finds that it would be in the interest of creditors and/or the Debtors, the Bankruptcy Court may convert the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. In such event, a Chapter 7 trustee would be appointed or elected to liquidate the Debtors' assets for distribution in accordance with the priorities established by the Bankruptcy Code.

Upon the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement and the Bidding Procedures, the Debtors will have sold substantially all of their operating assets.

Upon the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement and the Bidding Procedures, the Debtors will have sold substantially all of their operating assets. Accordingly, the Debtors' only sources of liquidity will be cash on hand.

The Plan currently contemplates no payments on account of the outstanding common shares and preferred shares of RAIT Financial Trust and Taberna Realty Finance Trust and the cancellation of all such shares. As a result, holders of such common and preferred shares are likely to suffer a total loss of their investment.

As contemplated by the bankruptcy risks described in the 2018 Annual Report, the Plan as currently contemplated sets forth the level of expected recovery for the claims of each of the Debtors' stakeholders. The Plan provides that no payment will be made on account of the outstanding common shares and outstanding preferred shares of RAIT Financial Trust and Taberna Realty Finance Trust and that these shares will be cancelled upon confirmation of the Plan. We cannot provide any assurance that a higher and otherwise better bid will result from the Bidding Procedures and that, even if such a bid did result, whether it would be sufficient to result in any payment on account of such outstanding common shares and/or such outstanding preferred shares.

If the Sale pursuant to the Bidding Procedures does not occur (including the Transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement), RAIT expects that the proceeds from any liquidation of RAIT would result in significantly lower distributions to RAIT's stakeholders.

RAIT estimated the likely proceeds and the timing of their receipt if RAIT engaged in an orderly liquidation of its assets and winding down of its affairs if the Transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement and the Bidding Procedures did not occur. Based on that analysis, RAIT expects that the proceeds from any such liquidation of RAIT would result in significantly lower distributions to RAIT's stakeholders and such distributions would be made over a much longer period of time. As a result, in the event the Sale pursuant to the Bidding Procedures did not occur (including the Transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement) for any reason, the likelihood of losses on any securities issued by RAIT would increase.

The Implementation of the Plan is subject to factors set forth in the Plan.

Article V "Certain Factors to be Considered Regarding the Plan" of the Plan, included as Exhibit 2.1 to this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 2. <u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>

We withheld the following common shares to satisfy tax withholding obligations during the quarter ended June 30, 2019 arising from the vesting of restricted share awards made pursuant to the RAIT Financial Trust 2017 Incentive Award Plan. These common shares may be deemed to be "issuer purchases" of common shares that are required to be disclosed pursuant to the item.

| Period | Total Number of Shares Purchased | Price Paid per Share | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 04/01/2019 to 04/30/2019 | - | - | - | - |
| 05/01/2019 to 05/31/2019 | 26 | 0.92 | 26 | - |
| 06/01/2019 to 06/30/2019 | | | - | <u> </u> |
| Total | 26 | \$ 0.92 | 26 | |

(1) The price reported is the weighted average price paid per share using our closing stock price on the OTCQB on the vesting date of the relevant award.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

(a) As described in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements—"Note 5—Indebtedness", on August 20, 2019, RAIT received a notice of default relating to the 7.125% Senior Notes and the 7.625% Senior Notes from the indenture trustee. The notice stated that RAIT has defaulted under Section 4.02 of each of the supplemental indentures that govern those Senior Notes because RAIT failed to timely file the quarterly report for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2019 that RAIT is required to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The notice demanded RAIT remedy such default. Under the supplemental indentures, the default will not become an "Event of Default" unless RAIT failed to remedy the default within 60 days after the date on which notice was received. If such an "Event of Default" occurred, then in lieu of acceleration of the repayment obligation, RAIT may at its option elect to pay additional interest on the respective Senior Note at an annual rate equal to 0.50% of the principal amount of the respective Senior Note for up to one year after the occurrence of such "Event of Default". Notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to certain specific exceptions under the Bankruptcy Code, the Chapter 11 Cases automatically stayed most judicial or administrative actions against the Debtors as well as efforts by creditors to collect on or otherwise exercise rights or remedies with respect to pre-petition claims.

As described in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements —Note 1: The Company", the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases with the Bankruptcy Court triggered the Bankruptcy Events of Default and all obligations of RAIT and/or its applicable affiliates thereunder were accelerated and the principal and accrued interest due thereunder was automatically and immediately due and payable and any efforts to enforce such payment obligations under the Debt Instruments are automatically stayed and the respective creditors' rights of enforcement in respect of the Debt Instruments are limited. As of the date hereof, RAIT and/or its applicable affiliates had (i) \$65.4 million principal amount of 7.125% Senior Notes outstanding (and \$1.2 million of accrued interest payable thereon through, but excluding, the Bankruptcy Cases petition filing date in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code), (ii) \$56.3 million principal amount of 7.625% Senior Notes outstanding (and \$0.6 million of accrued interest payable thereon through, but excluding, the Bankruptcy Cases petition filing date in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code), (iii) \$25.1 million principal amount of the 2037 Note outstanding (and \$0.1 million of accrued interest payable thereon through, but excluding, the Bankruptcy Code), and (iv) \$18.7 million principal amount of the 2035 Note outstanding (and \$0.2 million of accrued interest payable thereon through, but excluding, the Bankruptcy Code), and (iv) \$18.7 million principal amount of the 2035 Note outstanding (and \$0.2 million of accrued interest payable thereon through, but excluding, the Bankruptcy Code), Furthermore, as described in Part I, Item 1, "Financial Statements—Note 1: The Company", RAIT's failure to pay the principal amount of 7.125% Notes by their maturity date on August 30, 2019 constituted an "Event of Default" under the Supplemental Indenture.

(b) In June 2018, the Board determined to suspend the quarterly dividend on RAIT's 7.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares, RAIT's 8.375% Series B Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares, and RAIT's 8.875% Series C Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares. Suspension of the dividends did not constitute an event of default under any of our indebtedness. However, as a result of such suspension, we are in arrears in the payment of dividends with respect to our preferred shares, which gives the holders of those shares the right to seek to have two representatives elected to the Board. The table below details the arrearage of our preferred stock dividends, as of June 30, 2019.

| (\$ in millions) | Series A | Series B | Series C |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dividends in arrears | \$ 14 | \$ 6 | \$ 5 |

Item 6. <u>Exhibits</u>

The exhibits filed as part of this quarterly report on Form 10-Q are identified below.

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 64 of 67

| Fyhihi4 | EXHIBIT INDEX |
|-------------------|---|
| Exhibit Number | Description of Documents |
| 2.1 | Debtors' Joint Chapter 11 Plan (the "Chapter 11 Plan") filed October 14, 2019 in the cases consolidated as In re: RAIT Funding, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, et. al. in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2019 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 2.2 | Disclosure Statement for the Chapter 11 Plan (the "Disclosure Statement") filed October 14, 2019 in the Bankruptcy Court. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2019 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 2.3 | Order of the Bankruptcy Court filed October 2, 2019 (i) establishing the bidding procedures, including approval of a break-up fee and expense reimbursement and (ii) granting related relief. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2019 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.1 | Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT Financial Trust ("RAIT"). Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1(b) to RAIT's Registration Statement on Form S-11 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on September 8, 1997 (Registration No. 333-35077). |
| 3.1.2 | Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3.1 to RAIT's Registration Statement on Form S-11/A as filed with the SEC on June 8, 1998 (Registration No. 333-53067). |
| 3.1.3 | Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4(iii) to RAIT's Registration Statement on Form S-2 as filed with the SEC on February 13, 2001 (Registration No. 333-55518). |
| 3.1.4 | Certificate of Correction to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period ended March 31, 2002 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.5 | Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 15, 2006 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.6 | Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on July 1, 2011 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.7 | Articles Supplementary (the "Series A Articles Supplementary") relating to the 7.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest (the "Series A Preferred Shares") of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 18, 2004 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.8 | Certificate of Correction to the Series A Articles Supplementary. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 18, 2004 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.9 | Articles Supplementary relating to the 8.375% Series B Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, (the "Series B Preferred Shares") of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 1, 2004 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.10 | Articles Supplementary relating to the 8.875% Series C Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest, (the "Series C Preferred Shares") of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-A as filed with the SEC on June 29, 2007 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.11 | Articles Supplementary relating to Series A Preferred Shares, Series B Preferred Shares and Series C Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on May 25, 2012 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.12 | Certificate of Correction relating to Series A Preferred Shares, Series B Preferred Shares and Series C Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2012 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.13 | Articles Supplementary (the "Series D Articles Supplementary") relating to the Series D Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest (the "Series D Preferred Shares") of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 4, 2012 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.14 | Articles Supplementary relating to the Series E Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Shares of Beneficial Interest (the "Series E Preferred Shares") of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 4, 2012 (File No.1-14760). |
| 3.1.15 | Amendment dated November 30, 2012 to the Series D Articles Supplementary. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 4, 2012 (File No.1-14760). |
| 3.1.16 | Articles Supplementary relating to the Series A Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 13, 2014 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.17 | Articles Supplementary dated June 27, 2018. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 28, 2018 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.1.18 | Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of RAIT dated August 6, 2018. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-O for the guarterly period ended June 30, 2018. (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.2.1 | Amended and Restated Bylaws of RAIT, as adopted on November 16, 2016. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 17, 2016 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.2.2 | First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Bylaws of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 28, 2017 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 3.2.3 | Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Bylaws of RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on August 8, 2017 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.1.1 | Form of Certificate for Common Shares of Beneficial Interest. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on July 1, 2011 (File No. 1- 14760). |
| | 59 |

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 65 of 67

| Exhibit Number | Description of Documents |
|-------------------|--|
| 4.1.2 | Form of Certificate for the Series A Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 22, 2004 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.1.3 | Form of Certificate for the Series B Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 1, 2004 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.1.4 | Form of Certificate for the Series C Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-A as filed with the SEC on June 29, 2007 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.1.5 | Form of Certificate for the Series D Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 23, 2012 (File No. 1- 14760). |
| 4.1.6 | Form of Certificate for the Series E Preferred Shares. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 23, 2012 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.1.7 | Form of Certificate for Common Shares of Beneficial Interest. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on August 13, 2018 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.2.1 | Base Indenture dated as of December 10, 2013 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.2.2 | Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 10, 2013 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.2.3 | Form of RAIT 4.00% Convertible Senior Note due 2033 (included in Exhibit 4.2.2). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.3.1 | Base Indenture dated as of March 21, 2011 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 22, 2011 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.3.2 | Supplemental Indenture dated as of March 21, 2011 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 22, 2011 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.4 | Indenture dated as of October 5, 2011 between RAIT and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2011 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.1 | Registration Rights Agreement dated as of October 1, 2012 by and among RAIT and ARS VI Investor I, LP, formerly known as ARS VI Investor I, LLC ("ARS VI"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 4, 2012 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.2 | Amendment No. 1 to Registration Rights Agreement dated as of April 25, 2014 by and among RAIT and ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Registration Statement on Form S-3 as filed with the SEC on April 28, 2014 (Registration No. 333-195547). |
| 4.5.3 | Common Share Purchase Warrant No.1 dated October 17, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 23, 2012 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.4 | Common Share Appreciation Right No.1 dated October 17, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 23, 2012 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.5 | Common Share Purchase Warrant No. 2 dated November 15, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 21, 2012 (File No.1-14760). |
| 4.5.6 | Common Share Appreciation Right No. 2 dated November 15, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on November 21, 2012 (File No.1-14760). |
| 4.5.7 | Common Share Purchase Warrant No. 3 dated December 18, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 18, 2012 (File No.1-14760). |
| 4.5.8 | Common Share Appreciation Right No. 3 dated December 18, 2012 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 18, 2012 (File No.1-14760). |
| 4.5.9 | Common Share Purchase Warrant No. 4 dated March 27, 2014 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 27, 2014 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.10 | Common Share Appreciation Right No. 4 dated March 27, 2014 issued by RAIT to ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on March 27, 2014 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.11 | Put Right Notice dated October 10, 2017 from ARS VI to RAIT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on October 17, 2017 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.12 | Extension Agreement dated as of March 12, 2018 by and among ARS VI, RAIT, RAIT Partnership, L.P. ("RAIT Partnership"), Taberna Realty Finance Trust, ("TRFT") and RAIT Asset Holdings IV, LLC ("RAIT IV"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.13 | Letter Agreement dated as of June 8, 2018 by and among ARS VI, RAIT, RAIT Partnership, TRFT, and RAIT IV. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 8, 2018 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.14 | Consent and Acknowledgment dated as of June 12, 2018 by and among ARS VI, RAIT, RAIT Partnership, TRFT and RAIT IV. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 13, 2018 (File No. 1-14760). |

Case 19-11915-BLS Doc 203-2 Filed 11/18/19 Page 66 of 67

| Exhibit Number | Description of Documents |
|-------------------|---|
| 4.5.15 | Redemption and Exchange Agreement dated as of June 27, 2018 among RAIT, RAIT IV and ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with |
| | the SEC on June 28, 2018 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.5.16 | Termination Agreement dated as of June 27, 2018 among RAIT, RAIT Partnership, TRFT, RAIT IV and ARS VI. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on June 28, 2018 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.6.1 | Base Indenture dated as of December 10, 2013 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.6.2 | Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 10, 2013 between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association., as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.6.3 | Form of RAIT 4.00% Convertible Senior Note due 2033 (included in Exhibit 4.6.2). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on December 13, 2013 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.6.4 | Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 14, 2014, between RAIT, as issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-A as filed with the SEC on April 14, 2014. (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.6.5 | Form of 7.625% Senior Notes due 2024 (included as Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.6.4 hereto). |
| 4.6.6 | Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of August 14, 2014, between RAIT, as Issuer, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 8-A as filed with the SEC on August 14, 2014. |
| 4.6.7 | Form of 7.125% Senior Notes due 2019 (included as Exhibit A to Exhibit 4.6.6 hereto). |
| 4.7 | Indenture, dated as of June 23, 2017 among RAIT 2017-FL7 Trust, as issuer, RAIT Partnership, as advancing agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee, paving agent, calculation agent, transfer agent, custodian, backup advancing agent and note registrar. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 4.8 | Indenture, dated as of November 29, 2017 among RAIT 2017-FL8 Trust, as issuer, RAIT Partnership, as advancing agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee, paving agent, calculation agent, transfer agent, custodian, backup advancing agent and note registrar. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018 (File No. 1-14760). |
| | Certain Instruments defining the rights of holders of long-term debt securities of the Registrant and its subsidiaries are omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(iii) of Regulation S-K. The Registrant hereby undertakes to furnish to the SEC, upon request, copies of any such instruments. |
| 10.1.1 | Equity and Asset Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") dated August 30, 2019 among RAIT, RAIT General, Inc., RAIT Limited, Inc., Taberna Realty Finance Trust ("TRFT"), as sellers (together, the "Sellers"), with CF RFP Holdings LLC, as buyer ("Buyer"). Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2019 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 10.1.2 | Amendment No. 1 to the Purchase Agreement dated October 4, 2019 among the Sellers and the Buyer. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the guarterly period ended March 31, 2019 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 10.2.1 | Restructuring and Plan Support Agreement dated August 29, 2019 among RAIT, TRFT, as borrower, and TP Management LLC, in its capacity as delegate collateral manager, relating to that certain Junior Subordinated Note due 2035 issued by TRFT. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2019 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 10.2.2 | Restructuring and Plan Support Agreement dated August 31, 2019 among RAIT, as guarantor, RAIT Funding, LLC ("RAIT Funding"), as borrower, and Kodiak CDO I., Ltd., as holder of certain preferred securities, relating to that certain Junior Subordinated Note due 2037 issued by RAIT Funding. Incorporated by reference to RAIT's Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2019 (File No. 1-14760). |
| 31.1 | Rule 13a-14(a) Certification by the Chief Executive Officer of RAIT. Filed herewith. |
| 31.2 | Rule 13a-14(a) Certification by the Chief Financial Officer of RAIT. Filed herewith. |
| 32.1 | Section 1350 Certification by the Chief Executive Officer of RAIT. Filed herewith. |
| 32.2 | Section 1350 Certification by the Chief Financial Officer of RAIT. Filed herewith. |
| 101 | Pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T, the following financial information from RAIT's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2019 is formatted in XBRL interactive data files: (i) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018; (ii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018; (iv) Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the three and six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018; (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six months ended June 30, 2019 and 2018; and (vi) Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements, filed herewith. |

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

| | RAIT FINANCIAL TRUST (Registrant) | |
|------------------------|---|-------|
| Date: November 7, 2019 | By: /s/ John J. Reyle John J. Reyle, Chief Executive Officer, President and General Counsel (On behalf of the registrant and as its Principal Executive Officer) | [|
| Date: November 7, 2019 | By: /s/ Alfred J. Dilmore Alfred J. Dilmore, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Chie Accounting Officer (On behalf of the registrant and as its Principal Financial Offic and Principal Accounting Officer) | |

62

Caase19911199155BBLSS DDoc20683 Filied1101308199 Flagge1100f166

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

| | X | |
|--|---|-------------------------|
| In re | : | Chapter 11 |
| | : | |
| RAIT FUNDING, LLC, | : | Case No. 19-11915 (BLS) |
| a Delaware limited liability company, et. al. ⁽¹⁾ | : | |
| | : | |
| Debtors. | : | Jointly Administered |
| | X | |

<u>Monthly Operating Report</u> For the Period August 30, 2019 to September 30, 2019

| DEBTORS' ADDRESS: | Two Logan Square 100 N. 18th Street, 23rd Floor Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 (Attn: John J. Reyle) | |
|---------------------|--|---|
| DEBTORS' ATTORNEYS: | Patrick A. Jackson (Del. Bar No. 4976) Joseph N. Argentina, Jr. (Del. Bar No. 5453) 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410 Wilmington, DE 19801 Tel: (302) 467-4200 Fax: (302) 467-4201 Patrick.Jackson@dbr.com Joseph.Argentina@dbr.com | Michael P. Pompeo Brian P. Morgan 1177 Avenue of the Americas, 41st Floor New York, NY 10036-2714 Tel: (212) 248-3140 Fax: (212) 248-3141 Michael.Pompeo@dbr.com Brian.Morgan@dbr.com |

REPORT PREPARER: RAIT FUNDING, LLC

I declare under penalty of perjury (28 U.S.C. Section 1746) that this report and the attached documents are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

/s/ Alfred Dilmore Alfred Dilmore Chief Financial Officer 10/30/2019

Date

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number (if applicable), are as follows: RAIT Funding, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (9983); RAIT Financial Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust (9819); RAIT General, Inc., a Maryland corporation (9987); RAIT Limited, Inc., a Maryland corporation (9773); Taberna Realty Finance Trust, a Maryland real estate investment trust (3577); RAIT JV TRS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (4870). The mailing address for all Debtors is Two Logan Square, 100 N. 18th Street, 23rd Floor, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 (Attn: John J. Reyle).

Caase19911199155BBLSS DDoc20683 Filied1101308199 Fagge22061166

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

RAIT FUNDING LLC Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> Reporting Period: <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

Monthly Operating Report

| Required Documents | Form No. | Document Attached | Explanation Attached | |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements | MOR-1a | Х | | |
| Bank Account Reconciliation/Information | MOR-1b | N/A | Х | |
| Schedule of Professional Fees Paid | MOR-1c | х | | |
| Copies of Bank Statements | | N/A | Х | |
| Cash Disbursements Journals | | N/A | Х | |
| Statement of Operations | <u>MOR-2</u> | Х | | |
| Balance Sheet | <u>MOR-3</u> | Х | | |
| Status of Post-Petition Taxes | MOR-4a | N/A | Х | |
| Copies of IRS Form 6123 | | N/A | Х | |
| Copies of Tax Returns Filed During Reporting Period | | N/A | Х | |
| Summary of Unpaid Post-Petition Debts | MOR-4b | Х | | |
| Listing of Aged Accounts Payable | MOR-4b | Х | | |
| Accounts Receivable Reconciliation and Aging | MOR-5a | Х | | |
| Debtor Questionnaire | MOR-5b | Х | | |

Caase19911199155BBLSS DDoc20683 FHided101308199 Faage3306f166

<u>Global Notes and Statements of Limitations and</u> <u>Disclaimers Regarding the Debtors' Monthly Operating Reports</u>

This Monthly Operating Report ("MOR") includes activity for the following Debtors:

| Debtor | Case No. |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| RAIT Funding, LLC | 19-11915 (BLS) |
| RAIT Financial Trust | 19-11916 (BLS) |
| RAIT General, Inc. | 19-11917 (BLS) |
| RAIT Limited, Inc. | 19-11918 (BLS) |
| Taberna Realty Finance Trust | 19-11919 (BLS) |
| RAIT JV TRS, LLC | 19-11920 (BLS) |
| RAIT JV TRS SUB, LLC | 19-11921 (BLS) |

On August 30, 2019 (the "Petition Date"), RAIT Funding LLC and 6 of its affiliates (collectively, the "Debtors"), each commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware. The Debtors are authorized to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. On September 4, 2019, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order authorizing the joint administration of these cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b).

These following notes and statements and limitations should be referred to, and referenced in connection with, any review of this MOR.

1. Basis for Presentation. This MOR has been prepared solely for the purpose of complying with the monthly reporting requirements in these chapter 11 cases and is in a format the Debtors believe is acceptable to the United States Trustee. The financial statements and supplemental information contained herein are preliminary, unaudited and may not comply in all material respects with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP"). In addition, certain of the financial statements and supplemental information contained herein represent consolidated information (e.g., RAIT Financial Trust and its consolidated subsidiaries). The unaudited consolidated financial statements have been derived from the books and records of the Debtors. This information, however, has not been subject to certain procedures that would typically be applied to financial information in accordance with GAAP, and upon application of such procedures the financial information could be subject to material change. The MOR should not be relied upon by any persons for information relating to current or future financial conditions, events, or performance of any of the Debtors.

The information furnished in this report includes normal recurring adjustments, but may not include all adjustments that would typically be made for financial information in accordance with GAAP.

The consolidated results of operations contained herein are not necessarily indicative of results which may be expected for any other period or for the full year and may not necessarily reflect the consolidated results of the Debtors' operations, their financial position and the schedule of receipts and disbursements in the future. The Debtors caution readers not to place undue reliance upon the MOR. There can be no assurance that such information is complete and the MOR may be subject to revision.

2. Accuracy. The financial information disclosed herein was not prepared in accordance with federal or state securities laws or other applicable non-bankruptcy law or in lieu of complying with any periodic reporting requirements thereunder. Persons and entities trading in or otherwise purchasing, selling, or transferring the claims against the Debtors should evaluate this financial information in light of the purposes for which it was prepared. The Debtors are not liable for and undertake no responsibility to indicate variations from securities laws or for any evaluations of the Debtors based on this financial information or any other information.

3. Liabilities Subject to Compromise. Liabilities subject to compromise have been reported at the amounts recorded on the Debtors' books and records as of the date of the report. The amounts classified as liabilities subject to compromise in the financial statements included herein are preliminary and may be subject to future adjustments depending on Bankruptcy Court actions, developments with respect to disputed claims, determinations of the secured status of certain claims, the values of any collateral securing such claims, rejection of executory contracts, reconciliation of claims, and other events.

4. Reservation of Rights. The Debtors reserve all rights to amend or supplement the MOR in all respects, as may be necessary or appropriate. Nothing contained in this MOR shall constitute a waiver of any of the Debtors' rights or an admission with respect to their chapter 11 cases.

5. Reporting Period. Unless otherwise noted herein, the MOR generally reflects the Debtors' books and records and financial activity occurring during the applicable reporting period. Except as otherwise noted, no adjustments have been made for activity occurring after the close of the reporting period.

6. Consolidated Entity Accounts Payable and Disbursement Systems. Cash is received and disbursed by the Debtors as described in the Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing The Debtors To (A) Continue To Operate Their Cash Management System, (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Related Thereto, (C) Maintain Existing Business Forms, And (D) Continue To Perform Intercompany Transactions, (II) Suspending The Requirements Contained In Section 345(B) Of The Bankruptcy Code, and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 4, 32 and 122]

Caase119911199155BBLSS DDoc20683 FFided1013081199 Faggee44061166

Global Notes and Statements of Limitations (cont.)

7. Debtor & Non-Debtor Activities. To the best of the Debtors' ability, the information shown in this MOR is for the 7 Debtor entities. In that regard, MOR-2 (Statement of Operations) and MOR-3 (Balance Sheet) include individual data for Debtors, with aggregated activity for all non-Debtors, and aggregated intercompany eliminations accross Debtors and non-Debtors. Historically, financial statements have only been produced by the Debtors on a consolidated basis (e.g., RAIT Financial Trust and its consolidated subsidiaries), and accounting processes and general ledger activity have occurred to support preparation of these consolidated financial statements, and not stand-alone financial statements for each Debtor. Accordingly, each Debtor's individual information within MOR-2 and MOR-3 may not be in accordance with GAAP. As such, relying upon an unconsolidated view of each Debtor may be misleading and is being shown only for the purposes of complying with MOR reporting requirements.

Caase1991199155BBLSS DDoc20683 Filided101308199 Fagge5506f166

RAIT FUNDING LLC Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> **Reporting Period:** <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

MOR-1a

Schedule of the Debtors' Cash Receipts and Disbursements For the Period August 30, 2019 to September 30, 2019

| (\$ in thousands) | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Bank Balance 8/30/2019 (at Filing) | \$ 39,005 |
| Receipts: | |
| Cash Receipts | 1,163 |
| Total Receipts | \$ 1,163 |
| Disbursements: | |
| Operating Disbursements | |
| Payroll and Benefits | (321) |
| Professional Fees - Recurring | - |
| Litigation Related Costs | - |
| Corporate Overhead | (35) |
| REO Maintenance | - |
| Other | - |
| Total Operating Disbursements | \$ (357) |
| Non-Operating Cash Items | |
| Professional Fees - Restructuring | - |
| Principal & Interest | - |
| Transaction Related Expenses | - |
| Sale Proceeds | - |
| Total Non-Operating Cash Flow | \$ - |
| Net Cash Flow | \$ 807 |
| Ending Bank Balance 9/30/2019 | \$ 39,811 |
| Outstanding Checks | (14) |
| Ending Book Balance 9/30/2019 | \$ 39,797 |

Caase19911199155BBLSS DDoc20683 Filiedd101308199 Faagee66061166

RAIT FUNDING LLC
Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> Reporting Period: <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

<u>MOR-1b</u> Bank Reconciliation As of September 30, 2019

The Debtors hereby submit this attestation in lieu of providing copies of bank statements, bank reconciliations, and cash disbursement journals.

Attached to MOR-1a is a listing of all Debtor bank accounts, by account number, with period ending book balances. The Debtors affirm these accounts are reconciled monthly in accordance with the Debtors' ordinary course accounting practices and are available to the United States Trustee upon request. Further, the Debtors affirm that cash bank statements and cash disbursement journals are maintained in accordance with the Debtors' ordinary course accounting practices and are available to the United States Trustee upon request.

/s/ Alfred Dilmore Signature of Authorized Individual

Alfred Dilmore Printed Name of Authorized Individual 10/30/2019

Date

Chief Financial Officer Title of Authorized Individual

Caase1991199155BBLSS DDoc20683 Filided101308199 Fagge7706f166

RAIT FUNDING LLC
Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> Reporting Period: <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

MOR-1b (cont.) Book Balances As of September 30, 2019

(\$ in thousands)

| Entity | Bank | Account No. ⁽¹⁾ | Description | Ending Book Balance |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| RAIT Financial Trust | Citibank NA | *2169 | Operating | \$ 3,838 |
| RAIT Financial Trust | Citibank NA | *1136 | MMA | 6,531 |
| RAIT Financial Trust | Citibank NA | *0232 | MMA | 20,690 |
| Taberna Realty Finance Trust | Citibank NA | *0397 | Operating | 8,688 |
| RAIT Funding LLC | Citibank NA | *5657 | Operating | 43 |
| RAIT JV TRS LLC | Citibank NA | *9356 | Operating | 8 |
| RAIT Financial Trust | Wilmington Trust | *4000 | Escrow | - |
| Taberna Realty Finance Trust | Wilmington Trust | *9000 | Escrow | - |
| Total Debtors Book Cash | | | | \$ 39,797 |

⁽¹⁾ Represents last four digits of account number

Caase1991199155BBLSS DDoc20683 Filided101308199 Fagge8806f166

RAIT FUNDING LLC
Debtor

Case No. 19-11915 (BLS) Reporting Period: 8/30/19 - 9/30/19

MOR-1b (cont.) Estimated US Trustee Fees As of September 30, 2019

(\$ in actuals)

| Entity | Case No. | Q3-2019 bursements | U.S. Trustee Fe Q3-2019 | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|--|
| RAIT Financial Trust | 19-11916 (BLS) | \$ 356,550 | \$ | 4,875 | | |
| RAIT Funding, LLC | 19-11915 (BLS) | - | | 325 | | |
| RAIT JV TRS LLC | 19-11920 (BLS) | - | | 325 | | |
| RAIT General, Inc. | 19-11917 (BLS) | - | | 325 | | |
| RAIT Limited, Inc. | 19-11918 (BLS) | - | | 325 | | |
| RAIT JV TRS SUB, LLC | 19-11921 (BLS) | - | | 325 | | |
| Taberna Realty Finance Trust | 19-11919 (BLS) | - | | 325 | | |
| Estimated US Trustee Fees | | \$ 356,550 | \$ | 6,825 | | |

Caase1991199155BBLSS DDoc20683 Filided101308199 Fagge9906f166

RAIT FUNDING LLC
Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> Reporting Period: <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

<u>MOR-1c</u> Schedule of Professional Fees Paid For the Period August 30, 2019 to September 30, 2019

(\$ in thousands)

| | Schedule of Professional Fees Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|------|------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | | | Check/ | Wire | Cu | irrent Peri | its | Amount Paid Since Filing | | | | | | |
| Professional | Period Covered | Payor | Number | Date | Fees | Expe | nses ' | Fotal | Fees | Exp | enses | Total | | |
| None | - | - | - | - | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - | \$- | | |

 Case No.
 19-11915 (BLS)

 Reporting Period:
 8/30/19 - 9/30/19

<u>MOR-2</u> Statement of Operations For the Period August 30, 2019 to September 30, 2019

(\$ in thousands)

| (\$ in thousands) | | | | | | | | | тл | BERNA | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|------|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----------|----------|-----|--------|-----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Entity | | RAIT | RAIT | | R | AIT | R | ЛТ | | EALTY | | | RA | JT JV | | | | | |
| | | | | FINANCIA | | GENERAL, | | ITED, | FD | NANCE | RA | IT JV | TR | S SUB, | | | | | |
| | | LLC | Ľ | L TRUST | | NC. | I | IC. | Т | RUST | TRS, LLC | | LLC | | Non | -Debtors Eli | mination | s | Total |
| Case No. | 19 | -11915 | 19 | 19-11916 | | 19-11917 | | 19-11918 | | 19-11919 | | 19-11920 | | 11921 | | | | | |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment interest income | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 81 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,247 \$ | (1,759 |) \$ | 1,570 |
| Investment interest expense | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (825) | - | | (825) |
| Net interest margin | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 81 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,422 \$ | (1,759 |) \$ | 744 |
| Property income | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,144 | (31 |) | 1,113 |
| Fee and other income | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 43 | (17 |) | 26 |
| Total revenue | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 81 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,609 \$ | (1,807 |) \$ | 1,883 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest expense | | - | | 0 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (2,041) | 1,759 | | (282) |
| Real estate operating expense | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (616) | 31 | | (585) |
| Property management expenses | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (47) | - | | (47) |
| General and administrative expenses | | (14) | | (758) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (1) | | (576) | 17 | | (1,333) |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (449) | - | | (449) |
| Total expenses | \$ | (14) | \$ | (758) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (1) | \$ | (3,730) \$ | 1,807 | \$ | (2,697) |
| Net Operating (Loss) Income | \$ | (14) | \$ | (758) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 81 | \$ | - | \$ | (1) | \$ | (121) \$ | - | \$ | (813) |
| Interest and other income (expense), net | | _ | | 0 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 38 | _ | | 38 |
| (Gains) / Losses on assets | | - | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Gains (losses) on extinguishments of debt | | - | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | - | | (8) | - | | (8) |
| Reorganization items, net | | 1,463 | | (2,309) | | - | | - | | (13,385) | | - | | (1) | | - | - | | (14,231) |
| Income (loss) before taxes | \$ | 1,449 | \$ | (3,067) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (13,303) | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | (90) \$ | - | \$ | (15,014) |
| Income tax benefit (provision) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 18 | - | | 18 |
| Net Income (Loss) | \$ | 1,449 | \$ | (3,067) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (13,303) | \$ | - | \$ | (2) | \$ | (72) \$ | - | \$ | (14,996) |

FORM MOR-2 PAGE 10 OF 16

RAIT FUNDING LLC
Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> Reporting Period: <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

<u>MOR-3</u> Balance Sheet As of September 30, 2019

(\$ in thousands)

| (\$ in thousands) | | RAIT NDING, | FI | RAIT NANCIAL | | RAIT ENERAL, | | RAIT MITED, | R | ABERNA EALTY NANCE | R | AIT JV | | RAIT JV 'RS SUB, | | | | | | |
|--|----|--|-------|--|------|------------------|------|-----------------------|----|---|----------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|---|--------------|--|---|--|
| Entity | | LLC | TRUST | | INC. | | | INC. | 1 | TRUST | TRS, LLC | | LLC | | N | on-Debtors | Eliminations | | Total | |
| Case No. | 19 | -11915 | | 19-11916 | 1 | 9-11917 | - 19 | 9-11918 | 1 | 9-11919 | 1 | 9-11920 | | 19-11921 | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in mortgage loans, held for investment: | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,099 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 415,648 | \$ | (106,668) \$ | 314,079 | |
| Allowance for loan losses | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (20, 145) | | - | (20, 145) | |
| Total investment in mortgage loans, held for investment, net | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,099 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 395,502 | \$ | (106,668) \$ | 293,934 | |
| Investment in mortgage loans, held for sale | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 4,973 | | - | 4,973 | |
| Investments in real estate, net of accumulated depreciation | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 112,800 | | - | 112,800 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 43 | | 31,059 | | - | | - | | 8,688 | | 8 | | - | | 4,584 | | - | 44,381 | |
| Restricted cash | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 74,089 | | - | 74,089 | |
| Accrued interest receivable | | - | | 59 | | - | | - | | 179 | | - | | - | | 23,123 | | (8,745) | 14,616 | |
| Other assets | | 100 | | 950 | | - | | - | | (21) | | - | | 539 | | 462,410 | | (454,948) | 9,031 | |
| Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - ` | | - | | - | | 1,196 | | - | 1,196 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 143 | \$ | 32,068 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,944 | \$ | 8 | \$ | 539 | \$ | 1,078,677 | \$ | (570,361) \$ | 555,019 | |
| Liabilities & Equity: Indebtedness, net of unamortized discounts, and def. fin. costs Accrued interest payable Accrued expenses Accounts payable Deferred taxes and other liabilities | \$ | - - 0 - | \$ | 2,513 | \$ | - - - | \$ | - - - - | \$ | - 0 | \$ | - - - - | \$ | - - 1 - | \$ | 603,469 9,317 859 1,150 27,413 | \$ | (291,697) \$ (8,745) - (800) | 311,772 573 3,373 1,154 26,613 | |
| Total liabilities not subject to compromise | \$ | 0 | \$ | 2,518 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 0 | \$ | - | \$ | 1 | \$ | 642,209 | \$ | (301,242) \$ | 343,485 | |
| Liabilities Subject to Compromise | | 23,750 | | 123,452 | | - | | - | | 18,671 | | - | | 1 | | - | | - | 165,874 | |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 23,750 | \$ | 125,970 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 18,671 | \$ | - | \$ | 2 | \$ | 642,209 | \$ | (301,242) \$ | 509,360 | |
| Shares outstanding Additional paid in capital Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) Retained earnings (deficit) Non-controlling interest Intercompany contributions/distributions Total equity | \$ | - (54,517) - 30,910 (23,607) | | 2,874 2,099,281 - (954,474) - (1,241,582) (93,902) | \$ | - - - - | \$ | - - - - - | \$ | - 12,673 (657,043) - 639,643 (4,727) | \$ | - - - 8 8 | \$ | (5,412) (5,949 537 | \$ | - 493,839 - (252,790) 876 194,544 436,469 | \$ | (490,616) (148,155) (876) 370,528 (269,119) \$ | 2,874 2,102,504 12,673 (2,072,392) - 0 45,659 | |
| Total liabilities & equity | \$ | 143 | \$ | 32,068 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,944 | \$ | 8 | \$ | 539 | \$ | 1,078,677 | \$ | (570,361) \$ | 555,019 | |

FORM MOR-3 PAGE 11 OF 16

RAIT FUNDING LLC Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> **Reporting Period:** <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

Supplemental Schedule

Reorganization Items

For the Period August 30, 2019 to September 30, 2019

| (\$ in thousands) | |
|--|--------------|
| Adjustments to record estimated allowed claims | \$ 12,989 |
| Professional fees - restructuring | 1,235 |
| US Trustee fees | 7 |
| Total | \$ 14,231 |

Supplemental Schedule

Liabilities Subject to Compromise

As of September 30, 2019

| (\$ in thousands) | |
|---|---------------|
| Senior note claims | \$ 123,393 |
| Subordinated RAIT Funding junior note claim and RAIT parent subordinated guaranty claim | 23,750 |
| Subordinated Taberna note claims | 18,671 |
| General unsecured claims | 60 |
| Total | \$ 165,874 |

Casse1991199155BBLSS DDoc20683 FHield101308199 Fagge183061166

RAIT FUNDING LLC
Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> Reporting Period: <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

<u>MOR-4a</u> Status of Post-Petition Taxes As of September 30, 2019

The Debtors have paid and are paying all undisputed post-petition taxes as they come due. Copies of filed tax returns and IRS forms are available to the U.S. Trustee upon request.

/s/ Alfred Dilmore Signature of Authorized Individual

Alfred Dilmore Printed Name of Authorized Individual 10/30/2019

Date

Chief Financial Officer Title of Authorized Individual

Caase1991199155BBLSS DDoc20383 Filiedc1101308199 Flagge114061166

RAIT FUNDING LLC
Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> Reporting Period: <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

<u>MOR-4b</u> Summary of Unpaid Post-Petition Accounts Payable As of September 30, 2019

| (\$ in thousands) | Cui | rent | 1-30 Day | ys 31-60 |) Days | Over | 60 days | Total A/P |
|------------------------|-----|------|----------|----------|--------|------|---------|-----------|
| Corporate expenses | \$ | 4 | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | 4 |
| Total Accounts Payable | \$ | 4 | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | 4 |

Caase1991199155BBLSS DDoc20383 Filiedc1101308199 Flagge155061166

RAIT FUNDING LLC
Debtor

Case No. <u>19-11915 (BLS)</u> Reporting Period: <u>8/30/19 - 9/30/19</u>

<u>MOR-5a</u> Accounts Receivable Balance As of September 30, 2019

| (\$ in thousands) | Current | t-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | Over 90 Days | Total A/R |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Total Accounts Receivable | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| | | Other | Accrued AR | | | - |
| | | Credi | t Balance Adjustment | | | - |
| | | (-) Al | lowance for Doubtful | Accounts | | - |
| | | Total | Net Accounts Receiva | ble | \$ | - |
| | | Begir | <u>Accounts Re</u> ning A/R Balance, Net | ceivable Reconciliati | on | |
| | | U | tal AR Cash Collection | | | - |
| | | . , | hange in Allowance for | | | - |
| | | (+) C | redit Balance Adjustm | ent | | - |
| | | (+) N | et Sales During the Per | riod Related to AR | | - |
| | | Endi | ng A/R Balance, Net | | \$ | - |

Caase1991199155BBLSS DDoc20383 Filiedc1101308199 Flagge166061166

RAIT FUNDING LLC
Debtor

 Case No.
 19-11915 (BLS)

 Reporting Period:
 8/30/19 - 9/30/19

MOR-5b

Debtor Questionnaire

For the Period August 30, 2019 to September 30, 2019

| | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1. Have any assets been sold or transferred outside the normal course of business this reporting period? If yes, provide an explanation below. | | Х |
| 2. Have any funds been disbursed from any account other than a debtor in possession account this reporting period? If yes, provide an explanation below ⁽¹⁾ | | х |
| 3. Have all post-petition tax returns been timely filed? If no, provide an explanation below. | Х | |
| 4. Are workers' compensation, general liability and other necessary insurance coverages in effect? If no, provide an explanation below. | Х | |
| 5. Has any bank account been opened during the reporting period? If yes, provide documentation identifying the opened account(s). If an investment account has been opened provide the required documentation pursuant to the Delaware Local Rule 4001-3. | | X |

⁽¹⁾ Answer is specific to only Debtor related funds. Non-Debtor entities are continuing to disburse funds in the normal course.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned certifies that on November 18, 2019, he caused a true copy of the foregoing *Objection Of Ad Hoc Committee Of Holders Of Preferred Equity Issued By Rait Financial Trust To Debtors' Motion For Approval Of The Sale Of Substantially All Of Its Assets* to be served electronically upon all parties in interest registered to receive notice through the Court's CM/ECF System.

<u>/s/ Joseph H. Huston, Jr.</u> Joseph H. Huston, Jr.(No. 4035)